

2007

IKEA®

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007

EKTORP 3-seat sofa
Blekinge white
£255

**LIFE
BEGINS
AT HOME**



www.IKEA.co.uk

1 & 2 24-HOUR COMFORT

...on two SULTAN beds draped with easy-to-change fabric. Great for family lounging and when guests turn up, the bed linen is in the drawers underneath. **SULTAN range** See page 194 **BERTA fabric** £4.99/m Made into roller blinds. 401.011.63

3 WASHABLE WINNERS

Machine-washable covers solve any problems with kids spilling ice cream. And there's a range of colours and patterns if you feel like a change.

EKTORP JENNYLUND armchairs £115/ea In Blekinge white slipcovers. 098.304.90

4 STORAGE TO THE CEILING

BESTÅ storage and the **INREDA** interior fittings developed for it, help organise everything in your living room.

NEW! BESTÅ range See page 147.

NEW! INREDA ladder £20 001.044.65

For more **INREDA**, see page 347.

5 FLEXIBLE VIEWING

The swivel chair means you can watch TV or turn around to the coffee table. And the TV bench on castors is easy to move around.

BESTÅ JÄGRA TV bench on castors £69

801.037.68 **LUNNA swivel armchair** £98

Möllebo grey-brown cover. See page 136.

FOR MUCH MORE...

Lighting on page 334

Textiles on page 224

Sofas on page 120

Armchairs on page 134

Rugs on page 244

...INSPIRATION FROM THIS HOME
VISIT WWW.IKEA.CO.UK



RECLAIM BEING TOGETHER

Activities are fun: yoga, playschool for the kids, learning a new language or taking diving lessons. We all have separate lives and separate agendas sometimes, but it's important to take time out from the daily hustle and bustle of life, and just be together. Prepare a meal together, gather round a table and eat together, talk, argue, play, joke and laugh. Because when all the activities are finished, there's always a life at home to come back to.

1 ISLAND HOME

The heart of this ASKOME ash/ash veneer kitchen is the island, with space for everyone to join in the cooking or just enjoy being with each other. See our kitchens from page 18.

2 GATHER ROUND

The square shape brings everyone together. 8 people can eat and talk the evening away, 12 if you squeeze a bit. **FORSA dining table £195** Ash veneer. 801.024.53 **AGAM junior high chair £21** Birch. 300.904.76

3 EASY RECYCLING

Pull the drawer out, put the recyclable stuff in. The top drawer makes good use of that tricky space under the front of the sink. **RATIONELL range** See page 196.

4 and 6 BLACKBOARDS OR DOORS?

Both. Wall-mounted cabinets let everyone store their things and the doors are great for notes and fun for the kids to draw on. **FAKTUM/RUBRIK cabinet** See page 268.

5 AKSELINE fabric £4.99/m Made into a Roman blind. Assorted patterns. 800.981.30

FOR MUCH MORE...

Lighting on page 334
Textiles on page 224
Tableware on page 190
Cookware on page 70
Decorative items on page 320
Rugs on page 244

...INSPIRATION FROM THIS HOME
VISIT WWW.IKEA.CO.UK



ASKOME ash/ash veneer
kitchen island

£915

(What's in the price? See page 52.)



BEKVÄM step stool
(see page 60)

£7.99



RECLAIM A SPACE OF YOUR OWN

First, sit down and let go of that sock you just picked up from the floor. Second, try finding a zone at home that only belongs to you. Like your bedroom. Let everyone know this is your you-zone. This is where you do nothing or next to nothing. This is where you get to breathe, think, rest and pamper yourself. For just a minute, or perhaps an entire afternoon. Check in and stretch out – you owe it to yourself!

1,4 and 5 WALK-IN WARDROBE

You could have PAX wardrobes to store everything, and a range of KOMPLEMENT interior fittings so you can organise and find everything from shoes to shirts to jewellery. **PAX/KOMPLEMENT range** See page 210.

2 PUT YOUR FEET UP

Close the door and stretch out with a good book on this chaise longue. And if white's not your style, there's a range of removable covers to choose from. **EKTORP chaise longue** £215 White slipcover. 498.306.95 **LERSTA floor/reading lamp** £6.99 601.109.01

3 A DESK WITH A VIEW

If you can see it, it isn't lost. The VIKA GRUVAN top combines with lots of different legs and trestles. **VIKA GRUVAN/VIKA ARTUR table** £93.90 140x70cm. 098.386.79 See page 300 for more of the VIKA range.

6 and 7 YOUR OWN SPA

Take the time to pamper yourself a little every day in a bathroom you've designed yourself. You've earned it! **VÄTTERN range** See page 254. **SANNI hand towels** £3.99/ea 50x100cm. White. 200.409.10

FOR MUCH MORE...

Lighting on page 334
Textiles on page 224
Desk accessories on page 280
Bathroom accessories on page 252
Decorative items on page 320
Rugs on page 244

...INSPIRATION FROM THIS HOME
VISIT WWW.IKEA.CO.UK



RECLAIM A GOOD NIGHT'S SLEEP

Who started dragging TVs and computers and rowing machines into the most private room in the home? If you can't get yourself some relaxation and privacy here, then where can you? Get rid of the high tech and let a tactile, soft feeling take over, with a cosy quilt, a supportive mattress, a new pillow and some dimmed light. The better you sleep, the better you live. And in the long run, the better you live, the better your world becomes.

1 MAGIC VANISHING SHELVES

This headboard/bed shelf set has plenty of space on top and four shelves on each side you can pull out and push back in.

NEW! MALM headboard set £99.90/3pcs 601.094.17 **MALM range** See page 182.

2 COMFORT RULES

The right pillows and quilts will help you sleep better, and the covers give the room the look you want. **TYRA STJÄRNA double quilt cover set £25.99/5pcs** 600.952.41

Pillowcase from **ETHEL RAND double quilt cover set £35.99/5pcs** 200.897.70

3 CONTROL PANELS

A combination of curtains and blinds can let you vary the light in all the different ways you need. **AINA curtains £34.90/pair** Unbleached. 701.075.64 **LINDMON Venetian blind £17.99** 100×155cm. 500.843.37

4 MATTRESSES AND MORE

SULTAN offers a whole range of mattresses, bed bases and mattress pads. You can find the perfect combination for your individual comfort in the bedroom chapter.

SULTAN range See page 196.

FOR MUCH MORE...

Lighting on page 334

Textiles on page 224

Decorative items on page 320

Rugs on page 244

**...INSPIRATION FROM THIS HOME
VISIT WWW.IKEA.CO.UK**



RECLAIM MOMENTS OF MAGIC

The very best way to create a stimulating play environment for kids is to give them the opportunity to both let off steam and calm down. Climb, jump, run. Draw, nap, read. The mix of riot and repose is crucial, and they benefit from a space where they can do both. A place that's full of their own stuff. Clothes and castles, books and dolls, pillows and puzzles. Somewhere ideal for adventure as well as peace. Create a little universe where they can create magic, grow, rule and rest.

TROFAST
storage combination
£104.65

1 EASY-PEASY, LEMON SQUEEZY

The pull-out boxes make it easy for kids to get out (and put away!) their things.
TROFAST storage combination £104.65
156x30cm, H91cm. 698.379.45.

2 SQUIDGY FRIEND

NEW! KORALL BLÄCKFISK soft toy £3.99
200.984.68.

3 ONE BED, TWO WAYS

Design switches from mid-height to low bed.
KURA reversible bedframe £89
Mattress sold separately. 400.607.56

4 AIM HIGH

LETTEN stool £4.99 300.608.46

5 CREATIVE GENIUS

This desk keeps everything kids need for drawing and writing close to hand and gives them space to be creative.
ROBIN desk £49.90 500.282.52
JULES swivel chair £29.90 200.646.04

6 INSTANT FUN

It only takes kids a second to get on and start rocking when they want a little exercise!
RUSIG rocker £5.99 500.816.59

FOR MUCH MORE...

Lighting on page 334

Textiles on page 224

Storage on page 306

Toys on page 270

Decorative items on page 320

Rugs on page 244

**...INSPIRATION FROM THIS HOME
VISIT WWW.IKEA.CO.UK**



INSPIRATION, NEW
PRODUCTS AND PLANNING
TOOLS JUST A CLICK AWAY
AT **WWW.IKEA.CO.UK**



store & organise

The right storage solutions don't take space, they make space — for you! See throughout the catalogue how IKEA wardrobes, shelves, baskets and boxes give you extra room right where you want it.

SEE YOUR **NEW**
KITCHEN

Use the latest IKEA kitchen solutions as inspiration for your own ideas. With all the options, you can do a little or a lot to make your kitchen the ideal place to be together.

PAGE 18



welcome



Peter Høgsted
Country Manager

Welcome to a new IKEA catalogue with more inspiration than ever! On every page you'll find lots of new ideas to help you live the life you want at home. And, since your kitchen is at the heart of it, why not start there? Create a place that brings family and friends together more often, and enjoy every minute of it! Find everything you need here, then stop by your IKEA store for even more new products and inspiration all year. See you soon!

NEW
LOWER
PRICE

We're not just satisfied with a low price. We keep working hard until we can get it even lower. That's why you'll find many of your favourite products with a new lower price compared to last year. When we show a price in this catalogue, we guarantee that it will not rise any higher until at least the 8th of July 2007. Better yet, if our co-workers manage to reduce costs and make more savings, we'll happily pass these savings on to you by lowering prices even more during the year.



GO WILD WITH
TEXTILES

PAGE 30 and PAGE 224



REFRESH YOUR
BEDROOM WITH
EVERYTHING YOU
NEED TO INVITE
COMFORT (AND
KICK OUT CLUTTER!)
PAGE 164

KITCHEN LIVING 18 – 87

Plan your new kitchen, interior fittings, appliances, freestanding kitchen units, cabinet door styles, wall accessories, kitchen trolleys, dining suites, storage, chairs, tables and stools, cookware and tableware

LIVING ROOM 90 – 163

Living room solutions, sofas and sofa beds, armchairs, coffee tables, furniture suites, wall units and media storage

BEDROOM 164 – 223

Bedroom solutions, bedroom suites, beds, bunk and loft beds, bedside tables, wardrobe systems and freestanding wardrobes, chests of drawers, mattresses, quilts and pillows

TEXTILES 224 – 249

Bed linen, metre fabric, curtains, cushions, throws, rugs, flooring

BATHROOM 250 – 263

Bathroom solutions, bathroom suites, bathroom accessories, bathroom textiles

CHILDREN'S IKEA 264 – 277

Children's room solutions, baby and junior furniture suites, small storage and toys

WORK AT HOME 278 – 307

Workspace solutions and desk accessories, furniture suites, storage, desks and computer tables, chairs, drawer units

HOME ORGANISATION 308 – 319

Hallway solutions, laundry solutions, secondary storage, shelves and brackets, boxes

HOME DECORATION 320 – 333

Frames and pre-framed art, decorative items, candles and candleholders, vases, plant pots, mirrors

LIGHTING 334 – 343

Table lamps, floor lamps, pendant lamps, ceiling lamps, spotlights, wall lamps

BUYING GUIDES 344 – 355

Guides for creating customised combinations of: Sofa beds, wall units, bathroom furniture and interior fittings, home office storage and desks, wardrobes and interior fittings, kitchen cabinets, freestanding kitchen units, secondary storage

INFORMATION 356 – 371

How to shop	356-357	Internet	367
Services	358-360	INDEX	370
Finding your store	361-363	Restaurant	371
Financial services/gift card ..	364-366		

IKEA BUSINESS IDEA 14 – 17

SPECIAL OFFERS 368 – 369

TROFÈ mugs 19p/ea Stackable design saves space when stored. Microwave and dishwasher safe. Stoneware. 24cl. White. 800.570.16

Turning ideas on their heads

When it comes to achieving good function and quality at a low price, you could say we've turned conventional design on its head.

Rather than making manufacturing fit the design of a product, our designers come up with innovative ideas that already take production into account. This actually spurs creativity — after all, it's much easier to design expensive home furnishings with no regard to costs. But finding ways to do things efficiently with the same level of quality requires much more thinking.

This unconventional way of looking at things might explain why, when our product developers designed this TROFÈ mug to hold your coffee, they paid just as much attention to what it *shouldn't* hold: dishwasher.

TROFÈ mug

19_p





IKEA PS ELLAN rocking chair
£24.90

IKEA PS ELLAN rocking chair £24.90
Wood fibre composite. 48×66cm, H81cm.
Black. 800.851.37
Designer: Chris Martin

An idea that really clicks

Here's a thought... why pay someone else to do what you can easily do yourself?

It has always made sense to us. That's why we design our furniture so it's simple for you to load into your car and put together when you get home. A little extra effort, maybe. But it also means you can start enjoying your new purchase right away.

Well worth it, don't you think? Especially since our designers are always coming up with new ways to make assembly even easier — like this chair that comes flat-packed in six pieces and clicks together without any screws or tools.

When we first introduced our self-assembly furniture more than 50 years ago, many people thought we'd lost our screws. Now it seems we really have!



KITCHEN LIVING

dream kitchens for everyday life

NEW!

NEW! BRAVAD base cabinets £395/ea Two cabinets together can be used as a kitchen island, as shown here. The drawers have drawer dampers for silent closing. Oiled solid oak worktop. Drawer fronts in painted finish. 132×67cm, H90cm. 700.995.16 See page 56 for more BRAVAD freestanding units.

TIDAHOLM solid oak/oak veneer kitchen with FAKTUM frame £835 Stained solid oak and oak veneer doors. Designer: Tord Björklund. Styled with ATTEST handles. What's in the price? See opposite and page 52

FLYTTA kitchen trolley £99.90 Stainless steel. 98×57cm, H86cm. 000.584.87

SEPTIM pendant lamps 10.49/ea Painted aluminium. Max. 60W bulb. Shade Ø36cm. Black. 600.764.12

TIDAHOLM
solid oak/oak veneer kitchen

£1635

What's in the price? The total price includes cabinets, worktops, interior shelving and hinges. Read more on page 52.



PRAKTFULL PRO B10
extractor hood
£285



TRETATIO multi-use lights £11.99/3pk
Aluminium/glass/stainless steel.
Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.
Max. 10W halogen bulb (included).
Ø6.5cm. 800.729.41



TEKLA tea-towel 19p/4pk 100% cotton.
65×50cm. White/red. 101.009.09



Divide and conquer your storage problems with our range of RATIONELL drawer inserts designed to hold everything you could possibly need to store and make it easy to find, too.
RATIONELL cutlery trays £3.99/ea Solid beech/beech veneer. Designer: Nike Karlsson.
18×49cm, H5cm. 500.761.77



The answer to finding extra storage could be staring right at you. Mounted wall shelves keep cookware tidy and within easy reach.
GRUNDTAL wall shelf £11.99
Stainless steel. 80×27cm, H20cm. 000.114.28



NEW!

NEW! EDEFORS dining table £250 Seats 6, or 8 when extended. Extension leaf included and stores conveniently under the table top when not in use. Oiled solid oak. Designer: Karl Malmvall. 100×180–228cm, H75cm. 301.013.33 **ROGER chairs £44.90/ea** Solid oak. 100% polyester seat cover. 46×52cm, H83cm. Oak/Kungsvik sand. 700.622.64 **BRAVAD range** Tinted lacquered oak veneer/melamine foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Oak veneer/grey. **Wall shelf £34.90** Upper shelf in picture. 50×35cm, H46cm. 300.995.23 **Wall shelf £34.90** Lower shelf in picture. 150×18cm, H23cm. 700.995.21



BRAVAD wall shelves and cabinets are a good way to give your kitchen and dining areas a complementary look that's also highly functional. **BRAVAD wall shelf £34.90** See left.

Everything for your kitchen living

Flip back a page to see how it all comes together!



SENIOR casserole dish with lid
£29.90

NEW! SENIOR casserole with lid £29.90 Suitable for all hobs. Oven-safe. Enameled cast iron. Designer: Kristian Krogh. 3L. Red. 801.006.75 *IKEA stores work closely with Whirlpool® to offer you appliances that combine top quality, design and performance with affordable prices. Each product is picked because it makes a perfect partner for an IKEA kitchen.*

for
IKEA®
from
Whirlpool

NEW! GRIMLE range White melamine foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs.

Dining table £195 Seats 6. Chrome-plated steel legs. 180×100cm, H74cm. 601.023.69

Glass-door wall cabinets £49.90/ea Tempered glass doors.

120×28cm, H26cm. 801.023.68

Buffet £135 Adjustable shelves. 120×40cm, H96cm. 901.063.56

GILBERT chairs £29.90/ea Stackable, space-saving design. Painted beech veneer seat and chrome-plated steel frame. 59×47, H85cm. Seat H43cm. White. 000.594.39

IKEA 365+ bowls £1.99/ea Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke.

Ø16cm, H8cm. White. 762.843.10

IDOL wine glasses £2.99/6pk 20cl. 700.920.96 See pages 84-85 for more wine glasses.

IKEA 365+ bowls

£1.99
/ea

NEW!



Pay attention to details without paying too much

GRIMLE dining furniture offers many functional design features. The chrome-plated steel legs are angled so that three can sit comfortably on each side, while the softly rounded table top is hard-wearing with an easy-wipe surface for quick cleaning.

The matching sideboard and wall cabinets with sliding glass doors help keep the room feeling light and airy.

Designer: Carina Bengs





1



2



3

▲ Say goodbye to the junk drawer. RATIONELL drawer dividers slide easily into all IKEA kitchen drawers to improve organisation and let you see everything at a glance.

1. NEW! RATIONELL inserts for spice jars £3.99/ea Oiled solid beech. 10×49cm, H4.5cm. 700.946.70 **2. IKEA 365+ jars with lids £4.49/ea** Glass. 17×17cm, H12cm. 401.002.48 **3. RATIONELL deep drawer dividers £8.99/8pk** Designed to Fit RATIONELL W80cm drawers. Aluminium. 500.902.44 **4. RATIONELL pull-out pantry £252** ASKOME doors and RATIONELL fully-extending drawers. 098.349.97 What's in the price? See page 52.

RIGHT PAGE:

NEW! ASKOME solid ash/ash veneer kitchen with FAKTUM frame £1910 Tinted lacquered solid ash, and doors in ash veneer and tempered glass. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. Styled with KORREKT handles. What's in the price?

See opposite and page 52.

NEW! FORSA dining table £195 Seats 8. Tinted lacquered ash veneer. 150×150cm, H74cm. 801.024.53 **IKEA PS EKEKULL stool £11.99** Solid birch. Designer: K Klemming/A Svanfeldt. Seat Ø30cm, H43cm. Birch/black. 500.851.34 **NORDMYRA chairs £29.90/ea** Solid birch frame. Painted finish seat. Designer: Joacim Gustavsson. 47×48cm, H78cm. Seat H45cm. White/birch. 100.876.44 **GILBERT chairs £29.90/ea** Painted birch veneer seat. Chrome-plated steel frame. Designer: Carina Bengs. 59×47cm, H85cm. Seat H43cm. White. 000.594.39 **NYHOLM shelving unit £165** Aluminium and high-pressure laminate. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. 120×35.5cm, H211cm. White. 700.877.40 **FOTO pendant lamps £9.49/ea** Aluminium. Max. 75W bulb. Shade Ø38cm. 602.475.84

4

Beauty from the inside out

Durable interior storage fittings for cabinets and drawers help you create a kitchen with beauty and brains. With all the added function, you'll spend less time searching for things and more time enjoying cooking.

NEW!



FAKTUM/ASKOME kitchen

£1910

What's in the price? The total price includes cabinets, worktops, interior shelving and hinges. Read more on page 52.

Everyone works better in the right light

Sure, good lighting lets you tell the flour from the baking powder, but the right light can do so much more – create a mood, show off your best china and increase safety, for a start. To learn about the benefits of different kitchen lights, please visit www.IKEA.co.uk/lightingideas

NEW!

INGOLF sofa
with storage

£135

STÅT white kitchen

£2055

What's in the price? The total price includes cabinets, worktops, interior shelving and hinges. Read more on page 52.

STÅT white kitchen with FAKTUM frame £2055 Doors in painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. Styled with HEDRA knobs. What's in the price? See opposite and page 52 **NEW! LUFTIG HOO M10 extractor hood £195** 701.089.93 **NEW! SNABB MBI A10 microwave oven £295** 701.088.89 **NEW! MUMSIG OBI F10 oven £275** 701.087.33 **LEKSVIK dining table £135** Seats 4. Tinted lacquered, antique stained, solid pine. 168×110, H74cm. 601.012.80 Also see page 63 **INGOLF range** Designer: Carina Bengs **Sofa with storage £135** Solid pine, in antique stain. 150×50cm, H85cm. Seat H45cm. 401.012.81 **Chairs £32/ea** Painted solid wood. 43×52cm, H91cm. Seat H44cm. White. 701.032.50 **Chair pads £5/ea** Alvne smal design. 100% cotton cover. 45×56cm. Dark blue/white. 000.770.18 **FOTO pendant lamps £7.49/ea** Aluminium. Max. 75W bulb. Shade Ø25cm. 002.478.84 **OTTAVA pendant lamp £21** Aluminium/glass. Max. 60W bulb. Shade Ø30cm. 903.807.84



From student life to city life

I found nothing fun or cosy about living in a student flat surrounded by temporary solutions, so I wanted to make a piece of furniture that oozed quality and modern design in miniature. The compact shape formed by FUSION means you get many functions in a small space, and for only a little money.

Designer: Sandra Kragner



EGEBY rug £49.90 Mat in 100% sisal. Edging in 100% cotton. 133×195cm. Light green/natural. 700.254.03 **PERNILLA fabric £4.59/m** 400.981.27 **ANNABELLA fabric £1.39/m** 901.002.59 See page 242 for more fabric **BÄSTIS cat bed with platform £34.90** Rattan. Ø50cm, H57cm. 600.953.16 Topped with **BÄSTIS pad £3.99** 20% polyester and 80% acrylic. 300.953.32 **SODAK pendant lamp £19.99** Glass/steel. Max. 60W bulb. Shade Ø26cm. 900.764.15

THE PRICE SUMS IT UP!



MATTILA glass-door wall cabinet £69.90 Melamine foil finish. Tempered glass doors. 116×38cm, H58cm. Silver colour. 300.721.80 Shown with a **TRETTIOEN lighting strip £21** 100.956.96 (not included in total price).



FUSION table and 4 chairs £235 Stained ash veneer, chrome-plated legs. Foam cushions. Table 90×90cm, H75cm. Each chair 61×53cm, H76cm. Seat H46cm. Medium brown. 900.925.52

£304.90

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007



AGGER rugs

£1.99 /ea

Make an extreme impact with IKEA rugs, such as AGGER 70×130cm in assorted colours. For more rugs, see page 244.





1



2



3

Suitable for all ages

Children want to be where you are, and you're often in the kitchen. Make the kitchen safer for their little fingers and exploring minds by planning ahead and installing child-resistant catches and guards. Learn more about child safety in the kitchen at www.IKEA.co.uk/safety

- 1. RATIONELL drawer/cabinet catch £1.99/5pk** Acetal plastic. 3.5×8cm, H2cm. Blue. 800.605.42
- 2. PATRULL hob guard £6.99** Stainless steel. 40×57-100cm, H14cm. 500.621.56
- 3. MUMSIG OBI B10 oven £245** Stainless steel. 000.947.44
- 4. ANTILOP high chair with safety belt £11.99** Polypropylene plastic and

powder-coated steel. 58×62cm, H90cm. Seat H55cm. White/silver colour. 000.697.25
MOTTO tableware See page 81. **IMPULS jug with lid £2.99** Plastic. H25cm. 2L. 800.753.17

RIGHT PAGE:

NEW! APPLÅD beige kitchen with FAKTUM frame £650 Doors in painted finish. Styled with GILLA knobs. What's in the price? See opposite and page 52 **GRUNDTAL wall shelves £11.99/ea** Stainless steel. 80×27cm, H20cm. 000.114.28 **MELLA dining table £29.90** Seats 2. Powder-coated steel and painted finish. 75×75cm, H74cm. 400.876.14 **URBAN chairs £24.90/ea** Polypropylene plastic. 52×51cm, H81cm. Seat H45cm. 800.677.89



IMPULS jug
£2.99

▲ *Children can be curious and safe at the same time. IKEA oven doors not only come with child-proof locks, they have improved heat-insulation, too. A clever ventilation system cools the door by blowing air between the two glass panels.*

NEW!

APPLÅD beige kitchen

£650

What's in the price? The total price includes cabinets, worktops, interior shelving and hinges. Read more on page 52.



MELLA dining table
£29.90



Start your day right
Join us at the **IKEA**
restaurant for a yummy
breakfast from just 95p!
Come by before 11am
Monday to Saturday and
treat the whole family.
For details, visit
www.IKEA.co.uk

IKEA® FOOD



A taste of the past for modern lifestyles



I was inspired by the tableware designs of a bygone era. The subtly sculptured lines add a touch of elegance to any meal. Despite the fragile look, ARV is made from stoneware, which means it can withstand the knocks of daily use and the dishwasher.

Designer: Sissa Sundling

1. KLOFFSTA is a flexible dining table for different mealtimes. It's a compact table for quick breakfasts or brunch, and the leaves pull out easily to give you plenty of serving space for more elaborate dinners in the evening.

KLOFFSTA dining table £105 Seats 4.
Stained solid wood and wood veneer.
90×90/127/165cm, H75cm. Brown-black.
201.063.31

2. ARV 18-piece dinner service £24.90
Includes 6 each of 26cm deep plates, 22cm side plates, and 28cm plates. Stoneware.
Designer: Sissa Sundling. Off-white. 000.578.45

BJURSTA sideboard £155 Recessed glass shelf in the right-hand side of the sideboard, for convenient storage of glasses and high bottles. Stained oak veneer and solid oak.
Designer: Tord Björklund. 135×42cm, H74cm. Brown-black. 500.721.84

KRISTALLER chandelier £49.90 Glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. Max. 75W bulb. Ø66, H208cm. Black. 400.894.77 Candles sold separately.

ANDREA range Designer: Jon Eliason.
Rug £140 100% pure new wool. 170×240cm. Sand. 601.105.95 **Curtains £34.90/pair** 145×300cm. Brown/green. 201.103.71

RIGHT PAGE:

NANDOR chairs £29.90/ea

Woven seat, legs in nickel-plated steel.

Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.

46×62cm, H88cm. Seat H45cm. 500.763.04



NANDOR chair

£29.90



ABSTRAKT white kitchen
with PERSONLIG island

£3320

What's in the price? The total price includes cabinets, worktops, interior shelving and hinges. Read more on page 52.

ABSTRAKT white kitchen/PERSONLIG kitchen island with FAKTUM frame £1302 ABSTRAKT doors in high-gloss white foil finish. PERSONLIG worktop and side panels in oiled solid oak. ABSTRAKT white kitchen with FAKTUM frame £2018 Doors in high-gloss white foil finish. Styled with LANSÄ handles. What's in the price? See above and page 52. LUFTIG HOO S10 S extractor hood £599 700.793.12 MUMSIG OBI C10 S oven £295 100.947.53

Who says quality has to be expensive?

*There's nothing quite like the beauty of a solid wood worktop to give a touch of elegance to any kitchen. The downside is the big dent it can make in your budget. Our PERSONLIG oak worktop has all the qualities you expect to find with solid wood: durability, easy maintenance and flexibility, like in this island worktop/breakfast bar which also uses PERSONLIG as matching side panels. The only thing you will find missing is the high cost. **Don't sacrifice quality for price. Have both.***





1



2



▲ To see the entire range of IKEA appliances, pick up a copy of the new 100-page *IKEA Kitchen Handbook* on your next visit to the store, or order it online now at

www.IKEA.co.uk/services

Cooking up new ideas for your great meals

We work closely with Whirlpool to specially develop appliances that combine quality and good design with functionality and affordable prices. The appliances are adapted to fit all our kitchens – both in size and style – and include unique features based on your cooking needs. See the range at

www.IKEA.co.uk/whitegoods

1. RENLIG DWH B10 dishwasher £350
59.7×55.5, H82cm. 101.097.59 **RUBRIK stainless steel door £16** 60×70cm. 700.857.60

2. NEW! SNABB MBI A10 microwave £275
Steam function. Stainless steel. 59.5×32, H34.7cm. 001.088.83
3. NEW! NEXUS brown-black/RUBRIK kitchen with FAKTUM frame £1050 NEXUS doors in stained, oak veneer. RUBRIK doors in tempered glass and aluminium. Styled with ATTEST handles. What's in the price? See page 52.

RIGHT PAGE:

NEW! LUFTIG HOO K10 extractor hood £275
Hood with 3 speeds. 2 dishwasher-safe grease filters included. Stainless steel. Max 2×20W halogen bulbs (included). 59.8×50, H89–123cm. 901.090.05



NEW!

for
IKEA®
from
Whirlpool



LUFTIG HOO K10
extractor hood
£275



SÖRBO dark grey/birch kitchen

£1245

What's in the price? The total price includes cabinets, worktops, interior shelving and hinges. Read more on page 52.

NEW! SÖRBO dark grey/birch kitchen with FAKTUM frame £1245 Doors in grey melamine foil finish and solid birch. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. Styled with VÄRDE handles. What's in the price? See page 52 **IKEA 365+ sauté pan with lid £14.99** Ø24cm. 361.361.85 For range, see page 76 **NEW! RATIONELL waste bins with lids £2.99/ea** 11L. 26×21, H30cm. 701.062.01 **NORDEN dining table £150** Seats 8–10. Solid birch. 220–266×100, H75cm. 380.880.07 **OLLE chairs £22/ea** Solid birch. 40×45, H82cm. Seat H45cm. Black. 601.064.47

NEW!

"When we asked our designers to test new ideas for this year's IKEA PS collection, they also put a 'new' way of living to the test."

What if...



...work done by hand was the most rewarding.

In a project in co-operation with UNICEF, women in India earn a living by embroidering at home while their kids attend school.
IKEA PS GRINDTORP cushion cover £8.99 100% wool. 50×50cm. Multi-coloured. 000.852.35



...old things were given new life.

A traditional crocheted tablecloth is used in a fun, new way — as a design printed right on the seat.
IKEA PS EKEKULL stool £11.99 Solid birch. Ø30cm, H43cm. Designers: K. Klemming/A. Svanfeldt. Black. 500.851.34



...nonconformity was celebrated.

You can embrace your inner rebel with a chair that doesn't make you sit up straight.
IKEA PS ELLAN chair £24.90 Wood fibre composite. Black. 800.851.37



...nothing went to waste.

The part of birch that was once burned as waste makes a great spot to clean your plate.

IKEA PS EDEN table with tray stand £150 Solid wood. 000.903.88



...art was created for everyone.

By producing high quality handiwork in large volumes, an exquisite design doesn't have to have an exclusive audience.

IKEA PS JONSBURG vase £19.99 Stoneware. Feldspar porcelain. H34cm. Black. 300.852.53



...our differences brought us closer.

Cultures meld together on a textile panel that blends traditional patterns from around the world.

IKEA PS GERSBY textiles £10.99 100% linen. 300×90cm. Multi-coloured. 900.922.79

What if old ways of thinking led us to a better way of living?



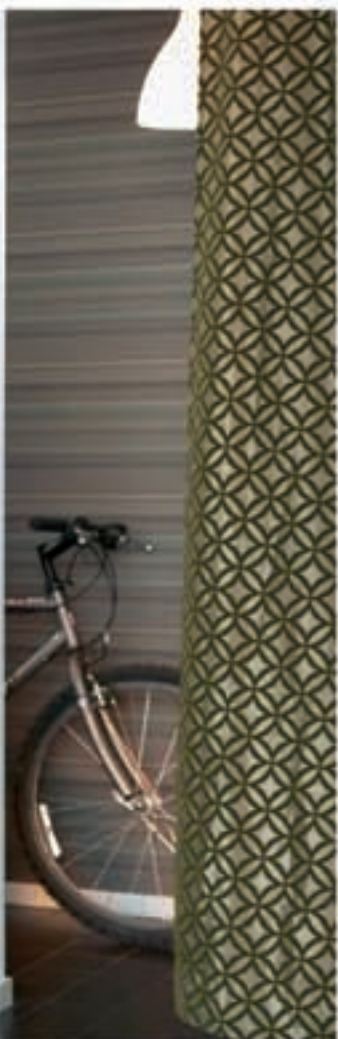
See more at www.IKEA.co.uk/IKEAPS





IKEA 365+ food savers
17×17, H6cm.
£1.49/ea

Leftovers, fruit and vegetables stay freshest when they're stored properly. IKEA 365+ stackable food savers have leak-proof lids to prevent the contents from being damaged by frost. They're also microwave-safe, up to 120° and dishwasher-safe.



Large kitchens are overrated

It's not the space but how you use it that makes even the tiniest kitchen a pleasure to live with. Good use of height and well-planned storage makes all the difference.

1. ATLANT Dish drainer/rinsing basket £2.49 Powder-coated steel. Ø45cm. 500.370.77
EMSEN single-bowl inset sink £24.90 Stainless steel. Ø45, H15cm. 300.256.50
LAGAN single-lever kitchen mixer tap £9.99 Chrome-plated brass. H17.5cm. 900.850.28
ORDNING cutlery stand £2.29 Ø12, H13.5cm. 300.118.32
2. IKEA 365+ food savers See page 77.
3. LAGAN/FAKTUM bar solution £95.48 Laminate top. VIKA BYSKE leg.

LACK wall shelves £15.99/ea Painted finish. 190×26cm. White 000.110.13
SUNE bar stools £9.99/ea 000.917.31 See page 69
POKAL range Glasses 49p/ea 35cl. 800.817.33 Also see page 84
Mugs 99p/ea Stoneware. 50cl. White. 300.834.71
IKEA 365+ jars with lids See page 76.

RIGHT PAGE: **ÄRLIG white kitchen with FAKTUM frame £280** Doors in white melamine foil finish. Styled with KOSING knobs. What's in the price? See opposite and page 52.
EKVIK SO 110 W oven £105 500.947.27
EKVIK EH 130 W gas hob £55 000.947.20
BYGEL rail £1.99 100×4.5, H5cm. 300.726.46
BÄSTIS food bowl £6.99 Stainless steel and plastic. 1.5L. 400.953.17

ÄRLIG white kitchen

£280

What's in the price? The total price includes cabinets, worktops, interior shelving and hinges. Read more on page 52.





RATIONELL range Solid beech, and stainless steel.
Cutlery trays £3.99/ea Solid beech/beech veneer. 18×49, H5cm. 500.761.77 **Cutlery trays** £2.99/ea Solid beech/beech veneer. 10×49, H5cm. 700.761.76 **Pot lid rack** £3.49 Solid beech and stainless steel. 27.5×8.5, H9.5cm. 600.762.09
Condiment stand £4.99 Solid beech/stainless steel. Ø16, H21.5cm. 300.866.67 **Knife tray** £3.99 Oiled solid beech. 21×49, H4.5cm. 000.927.40 See more RATIONELL products on the next page.

ABSTRAKT red kitchen with RATIONELL interior fittings

£855

Who wouldn't fall for a beautiful kitchen?

Perhaps someone who can't find the garlic press.

It's there somewhere, but where?

So we pull out drawers, dash from one end of the kitchen to the other, hunting high and low. It's far better to let the kitchen do the job and reduce unnecessary running around.

Utensils should be stored where they're easy to get at. The same with saucepans and frying pans, keep them near the cooker where they're used most. And why should you have to take out the flour first to reach the sugar in a wall cabinet? If you keep them under the worktop instead, you'll only have to pull out the drawer and glance down. And why keep heavy plates high up where they're difficult to see and lift down? It's a lot more convenient to store them in another drawer under the worktop.

We've thought a lot about how to make things a little simpler and easier – just to ensure your kitchen is the best and most convenient workplace for your needs.

All RATIONELL drawers are fully extendable and can be made to close silently. Wall-mounted rails let you hang larger utensils right where you want them. You can stow the chopping board in a kitchen drawer, store oils and sauces in a FAKTUM cabinet by the cooker, keep pots tidy in one drawer and your cutlery close to your dishwasher in another. How much running about have we cut out there? Just imagine being able to stand in the same place when you unload the dishwasher and put things away.

If you're dreaming of a new kitchen, dream of a kitchen that copes with the demands of your everyday life as smoothly as possible. It won't hurt if it's good to look at either. After all, it's where you spend a lot of your time.



www.IKEA.co.uk/FAKTUM
www.IKEA.co.uk/RATIONELL



FAKTUM kitchen drawers are fully extendable, giving you a clear view of everything inside. Add RATIONELL drawer dampers for a smooth, silent action that self-closes the final few inches.



RATIONELL divider for drawer, set of 10
£9.99

Every storage problem has a RATIONELL solution

RATIONELL range

1. Dividers for drawers £9.99/10pk Aluminium/plastic. W60cm. 500.927.28 Other widths available. **NEW! Foil roll holders £3.99/ea** With foil cutting blade. Can be placed in a drawer for easily accessible storage of a plastic or aluminium foil roll. Aluminium/plastic. 11×37, H7cm. 300.946.72 **Fully-extending drawer £18** W80cm. 801.070.78 Other widths available **Inserts for spice jars £3.99/ea** Solid beech. 10×49, H4.5cm. 700.946.70 **Fully-extending deep drawer £25** W80cm. 701.070.88 Other widths available **Dividers for deep drawers £8.99/8pk** Aluminium/plastic. W80cm. 500.902.44 Other widths available.

Designed, tested and built to last

All our kitchen components, from hinges and shelves to frames and worktops, are constantly being developed to attain the best quality possible – all so that you can enjoy your kitchen for as long as possible. Each part undergoes rigorous testing to ensure they meet the strictest quality standards.

For example, we load every IKEA cabinet door design with a 3kg weight, and get our test machine to open and close the door 80,000 times. That's equivalent to you opening your cabinets 15 times a day, every day for the next fifteen years. See how we test other kitchen parts at

www.IKEA.co.uk/kitchenquality

2. Drawer mat £2.99 Dampens sound and protects drawers and shelves against scratching. Easy to cut to size, for use as place mats, coasters etc. EVA plastic. 50×150cm. 800.128.53
Dividers for drawers £9.99/10pk See no. 1.
3. Box with handle £5.99 Solid beech with stainless steel handle. Designer: Nike Karlsson. 18×20, H18.5cm. 400.762.72
4. Plate holder £3.99 Adjustable in width according to the size of the plates. Can be stored in a deep drawer, on a shelf, or kept on the table. Solid beech and stainless steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. 12–19, H20cm. 300.761.97 Also available in 19–32, H20cm. 300.762.01
5. NEW! Waste bins with lids £2.99/ea Lid with plastic pocket in which a symbolic picture can be inserted for easy sorting. Folding handles keep the bin liner in place and make the bin easy to carry. Polypropylene plastic. 11L. 26×21, H30cm. Dark grey. 701.062.01

6. Chopping board with tray £6.99 Practical tray for collection of crumbs. Can be stored in a kitchen drawer, clearing worktop space. Designed to fit RATIONELL drawer W60cm making maximum use of the space. Oiled solid beech/powder-coated steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. 55×26cm. 700.701.84
7. Door bumper £4.99/6pk. Enables doors to close silently and gently. Use in wardrobes, bathroom cabinets and other storage with self-closing hinges as well. Screws included. L5cm. Grey. 500.820.36





1

1. KALMAR range Creates more worktop space. Brass-plated steel
Rail £3.99 Can also be used as a towel rail. Zinc wall brackets. 54x5.5cm. 200.846.83
S-hooks 49p/5pk H5cm. 400.846.82

2. BYGEL range Creates more worktop space. **Rail £1.49** Can also be used as a towel rail or a pot lid rack. Powder-coated steel. 55x5cm. 500.726.45 **S-hooks 99p/10 pk** Powder-coated steel. H7cm. 800.726.44 **Wire basket £1.49** Can be hung on BYGEL rail, fixed to the wall or the inside of a kitchen cabinet frame or door. Powder-coated steel. 33x10.5, H10cm. 900.726.48

3. UTSAGA range Creates more worktop space. Designer: Tina Christensen.
Spice rack £3.99 Powder-coated steel. Bottom tray in galvanized steel. 33x10, H35cm.

Galvanized/black. 100.584.77
Cutlery stand £1.99 Powder-coated steel, bottom tray in galvanized steel. Ø11.5, H15cm. Galvanized/black. 900.197.93 **Rail £4.99** Can also be used as a towel rail or pot lid rack. Powder-coated steel. 80x5, H6cm. Black. 300.197.86 **S-hooks 99p/5 pack** Powder-coated steel. H6cm. Black. 400.115.44 **Dish drainer £9.99** Can be hung on the wall or placed on the worktop. Removable tray underneath collects drainer water. Powder-coated steel. Tray in galvanized steel. 42x29, H20cm. Galvanized/black. 700.197.94

Where there's a wall, there's a way.

Walls can do so much more than hold up the ceiling. Use them to hang anything from tools to turmeric and you'll be amazed how much worktop and cabinet space you have left over. See more wall accessories at

www.IKEA.co.uk/accessories



RIGHT PAGE: **4-13. GRUNDTAL range** Creates more worktop space. Stainless steel. **4. Magnetic knife rack £4.99** 53x4cm. 600.227.87
5. NEW! Containers £4.99/3pk Magnetic back. Polycarbonate plastic lid. Ø9.5, H3.7cm. 801.029.19
6. Rails £2.99/ea 53x5.5, H10cm. 900.113.96 **7. Wall shelf £15.99** 120x27, H20cm. 700.227.63 **8. Hooks 99p/5pk** H6.5cm. 400.478.97 **9. Wall rack/dish drainer £9.99** 30x18, H22cm. 200.227.65
10. Dish drainer £14.99 53x26, H40cm. 800.227.86 **11. Cutlery stand £7.99** 20x10, H19cm. 000.227.85
12. Chopping board £5.99 Oiled solid birch board. 39x30cm. 300.621.57
13. Spice rack £14.99 32x8, H46cm. 900.227.81



3



GRUNDTAL
 chopping board
£5.99

Select the door and the price!

To make it easy to work within your budget, we have put together a total price for a standard kitchen, as shown to the right. The price, therefore, varies only according to your choice of cabinet door finish shown in the range here. For more ideas and inspiration come to the store or visit us online at

www.IKEA.co.uk/inspiration

What's in the price?

The total price includes cabinets, worktops, interior shelving and hinges.

Sinks, taps, knobs and handles, appliances and lighting are sold separately. Work out the monthly repayment cost of your new kitchen at www.IKEA.co.uk/calculator

TAKE IT HOME TODAY These doors are normally in stock, ready for you to take home on the spot. However, you should check availability online in advance, in case there is a temporary sell-out. Home delivery is available for an additional charge.

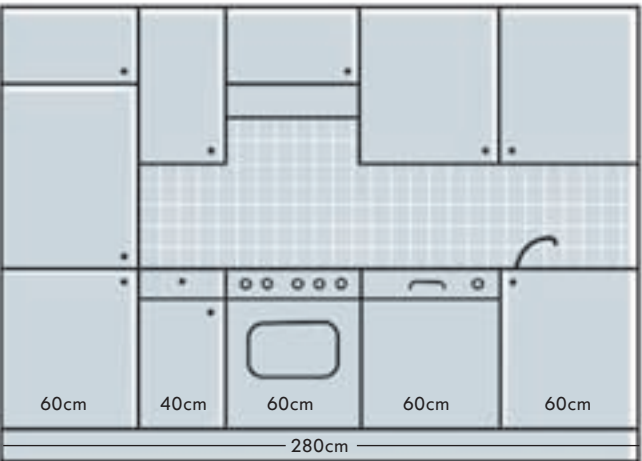
DIRECT DELIVERY These doors are order only, and will be delivered directly to you by us. Ask at the store about delivery times and prices.

See everything now Can't wait to see how your new kitchen will look? We suggest you visit the kitchen showroom at your local IKEA store. Alternately, pick up a copy of the new 100-page IKEA Kitchen Handbook with details of the complete IKEA kitchen range, including door styles, appliances, worktops, knobs and handles, sinks and taps. Or order a copy now at www.IKEA.co.uk/kitchenguide



the time of its original purchase due to defects in materials and/or workmanship, we will replace it with a new item, if you bring it back to us together with the original invoice/cash receipt.

This guarantee does not cover ordinary wear and tear, nor does it cover damage to the product resulting from abuse and misuse, including, without limitation, the failure to use this product for its normal purposes or in accordance with IKEA's instructions on the proper use and maintenance of the product. (Please refer to the instructions/owner's manual for maintenance instructions.)



COMPARE PRICES FOR A STANDARD KITCHEN (seen above)			
ABSTRAKT white	£589	LINJÄR blue	£727
ABSTRAKT red	£589	NEXUS birch veneer	£494
APPLÅD beige	£397	NEXUS brown-black	£494
APPLÅD white	£397	STÅT white	£492
ASKOME ash	£741	SÖRBO dark grey/birch	£482
BÄCKEBO light	£741	TIDAHOLM oak	£584
DUVBO grey-white	£541	ULRIKSDAL oak	£741
FAGERLAND antique	£584	ÄDEL birch	£584
HALLARUM brown	£594	ÄDEL white	£453
KALSEBO beech	£553	ÄDEL yellow-white	£453
LIDINGÖ white	£492	ÄRLIG beech	£316
LILJESTAD dark brown	£584	ÄRLIG white	£316



Go to **pages 352-353** for the **FAKTUM** kitchen cabinet buying guide

Accent door and drawer fronts

RUBRIK range Personalise any door style on the facing page with extra RUBRIK door and drawer fronts. It's a final touch that will make your dream kitchen truly your own!

NEW! Glass door and drawer fronts Tempered glass and aluminium. Available in black, white and turquoise.

Stainless steel door Available in sizes 30×70cm, 40×70cm, 45×70cm and 60×70cm.



ABSTRAKT white
High-gloss foil finish.
Tempered glass.



ABSTRAKT red
High-gloss foil finish.
AVSIKT door
Tempered glass.



NEW! APPLÅD beige Painted finish.
AVSIKT door
Tempered glass.



APPLÅD white
Painted finish.
Tempered glass.



NEW! ASKOME ash
Tinted lacquered.
Solid ash frame. Door panel in ash veneer or tempered glass.



BÄCKEBO light beech Solid beech.
Tempered glass.



DUVBO grey-white
Painted finish.
Tempered glass.



FAGERLAND antique stain Stained, solid pine. Tempered glass.



HALLARUM eucalyptus Stained, eucalyptus veneer.
AVSIKT door
Tempered glass.



KALSEBO beech
Solid beech frame. Door panel in beech veneer or tempered glass.



LIDINGÖ white
Painted finish.
Tempered glass.



LILJESTAD dark brown Stained solid oak.
Tempered glass.



LINJÄR blue
High-gloss foil finish.
AVSIKT door
Tempered glass.



NEXUS birch veneer
Birch veneer. Solid beech edge
AVSIKT door
Tempered glass.



NEW! NEXUS brown-black
Stained, oak veneer.
AVSIKT door
Tempered glass.



STÅT white
Painted finish.
Tempered glass.



NEW! SÖRBO dark grey/birch Melamine foil finish/solid birch.
AVSIKT door
Tempered glass.



TIDAHOLM oak
Solid oak frame. Door panel in oak veneer or tempered glass.



ULRIKSDAL oak
Solid oak.
Tempered glass.



ÄDEL birch
Solid birch frame. Door panel in birch veneer or tempered glass.



ÄDEL white
Foil finish.
Tempered glass.



ÄDEL yellow-white
Foil finish.
Tempered glass.

ÄRLIG kitchen (STANDARD KITCHEN)

£316

ÄRLIG white Melamine foil finish.
AVSIKT door Tempered glass.

IT'S EASY, GET STARTED!

1 PICK YOUR STYLE

Browse through the kitchen chapter for style ideas. You'll find even more inspiration in the IKEA Kitchen Handbook, at the store and on our website www.IKEA.co.uk/inspiration

Door styles page 53

2 TAKE MEASUREMENTS

Save time and money at the start by correctly measuring distances between features like doors, windows and mains water. The IKEA Kitchen Handbook gives step-by-step instructions to help you plan your space efficiently. Alternatively, download our free 3-D planner at www.IKEA.co.uk/kitchenplanner or use it at the IKEA store.

3 CHOOSE CABINETS

Before deciding which cabinets to buy, first locate the cooking, cooling and washing areas. Then select a choice of smart interior fittings from the RATIONELL range to suit your storage and organisational needs.

FAKTUM buying guide pages 352-353

RATIONELL interior fittings page 48

4 CHOOSE APPLIANCES

Select a sink and taps followed by a fridge/freezer, hob, oven, dishwasher, microwave, etc. All our appliances are developed specially for IKEA by a leading manufacturer and fit all our kitchen styles and the FAKTUM cabinet frame system. See the complete range at the store or in the IKEA Kitchen Handbook.

Appliances page 38

5 PERSONALISE IT

Add your own personal touches with kitchen lighting, mouldings and handy accessories such as wall storage organisers and trolleys.

Wall accessories page 50

Kitchen trolleys page 60

RATIONELL accessories page 49

6 CHOOSE SERVICES

Do it yourself or let us help you. We offer a full selection of professional services, including affordable financing, home delivery and complete installation of your new kitchen. Find out more about our services at the IKEA store or on our website

www.IKEA.co.uk/kitchenservice

Services pages 358-359

IKEA SERVICES

**YOU DECIDE THE PRICE:
DO AS MUCH OR AS LITTLE AS YOU WANT.**

DO IT YOURSELF: pay directly at the store, bring your kitchen home, assemble the cabinets and install it yourself.

WE DO IT TOGETHER: you choose different levels of help from a selection of extra services, such as transport and installation, and only pay for what you need.

WE DO IT FOR YOU: we arrange everything, from financing and transportation to a finished kitchen, including plumbing, electrical work, and everything else you need. Ask at the store for full details.

FINANCING

IKEA has flexible payment options that make realising your dream home easy and affordable.



TRANSPORT

If your car isn't big enough you can let us drive your purchases home for you. Ask for more details at the store.



INSTALLATION

Professional kitchen installation help can save valuable time – especially when it comes to tricky parts like plumbing, electricity and carpentry work. Talk to our kitchen experts for more information.



Start planning today at

www.IKEA.co.uk/kitchenplanner

GET YOUR COPY NOW!

The new 100-page IKEA Kitchen Handbook is packed with fresh ideas and inspiration, plus expert kitchen help and useful planning tips and advice.

You'll also find the entire range of IKEA door finishes and a full selection of appliances, worktops, sinks and taps to complement your style.

DOWNLOAD:
www.IKEA.co.uk/catalogue

STORE:
pick up a copy
at any IKEA store

INTERNET:
order a copy online



NEW!

BRAVAD base cabinet

£395

Furnish your kitchen with BRAVAD.

New free-standing BRAVAD kitchen units will satisfy practically every cook's preference for workspace and storage. Constructed from hardwearing solid oak with integrated aluminium handles and easy clean stainless steel, the range speaks quality through and through. Add a single cabinet to your existing kitchen, or put together your own combinations any way you want.

NEW! BRAVAD kitchen £3290 Fully-extending drawers with drawer dampers for silent closing. Oiled solid oak worktops. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar **BJURSTA dining table £250** Oak veneer table top. 175–60×95, H74cm. 100.721.81 **EGON chairs £54.90/ea** 000.713.80 See page 64 **NEW! RATIONELL inserts for spice jars £3.99/ea** Plastic/rubber. 10×40, H2cm. Dark grey. 500.946.71

Insert shelves between two island units for your recipe books or large cookware.



Go to **page 354** for the **BRAVAD** free-standing kitchen cabinet buying guide





VÄRDE glass-door wall cabinets

£115/ea

The VÄRDE range of free-standing kitchen furnishings includes wall cabinets, shelves, trolleys, island units, and more. Each piece works on its own, so it blends in well with other kitchen styles. And because VÄRDE furnishings are made from natural solid wood, creating a fresh feel, they also work well in other rooms, too.

VÄRDE range Solid birch/birch veneer. Oiled solid birch worktops. Doors/drawer fronts in white melamine foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar **Sink cabinet £140** 133×60, H87cm. 446.310.07

Glass-door wall cabinets £115/ea Tempered glass doors. 120×37, H61cm. 100.492.42 **Wall shelf with 5 hooks £29.90** Stainless steel bar and hooks. 140×21, H50cm. 800.942.45 **Base cabinet £215** 146×65, H90cm. 346.315.07 **Cabinet for built-in oven/hob £185** 176×60, H90cm. 300.491.99



Go to **page 354** for the **VÄRDE** free-standing kitchen cabinet buying guide



UDDEN black kitchen

£380

What's in the price? The total price includes cabinets, worktops, interior shelving and hinges. Read more on page 52.

UDDEN black kitchen £380 Stainless steel/powder-coated steel. Doors in painted finish. What's in the price? See above and page 52. **LUFTIG H00 051 S extractor hood £44.90** 200.653.78 **LÅNGED gateleg table £64.90** Seats 2–4. Painted finish/powder-coated steel. 33–143×70, H74cm. 000.925.56 **IKEA PS GAGNEF rug £21** Reversible. design in 100% cotton. 140×200cm. Multicoloured. 600.958.73



Go to **page 354** for the **UDDEN** free-standing kitchen cabinet buying guide



Discover the recipe for the perfect take-away

UDDEN was designed to be a flexible kitchen system that's easy to add on to, change, and take with you when moving to a new home. The main material I used was stainless steel for its durability and hygienic qualities. And by limiting the number of items in the range, it was also possible to keep prices low. Design: Ehlén Johansson





FÖRHÖJA kitchen trolley £69.90

Gives you extra storage, utility and work space. Oiled solid birch top, solid birch frame. Designer: Nike Karlsson. 100×43, H90cm. 800.359.20



KORVA trolley table £24.90

KORVA trolley table £24.90

Provides mobile extra serving and storage space. Shaped to fit around the leg of KOSKI bar table. Plastic and powder-coated steel. Designer: Chris Martin. Ø50, H81cm. 200.917.25



BEKVÅM kitchen trolley

£29.90

BEKVÅM kitchen trolley 29.90

Gives you extra storage, utility and work space. Untreated solid birch. 60×50, H85cm. 700.117.93



LILLÖ trolley table £49.90

Provides mobile extra serving and storage space. Solid birch and birch veneer with 3 detachable trays in powder-coated steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. 60×40, H74cm. 500.877.36



BEKVÅM step stool £7.99

BEKVÅM step stool £7.99

Can be sanded and surface treated as required. Untreated solid beech. Designer: Nike Karlsson. 45×39, H48cm. 900.986.34

Improving working standards

IKEA makes purchases from approximately 1,300 suppliers in Europe, Asia and North America. We have set a series of minimum criteria for these suppliers, to ensure that all IKEA products are manufactured under acceptable social, working and environmental conditions. We audit our suppliers and most importantly, through training and advice, help our suppliers to continuously improve the social, working and environmental conditions in their workplace. For more information, please visit

www.IKEA-group.IKEA.com/responsible



£29.90

VÄRDE wall shelf with 5 hooks Solid birch and stainless steel. 140×21, H50cm. 800.942.45
Design: Mikael Warnhammar



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007



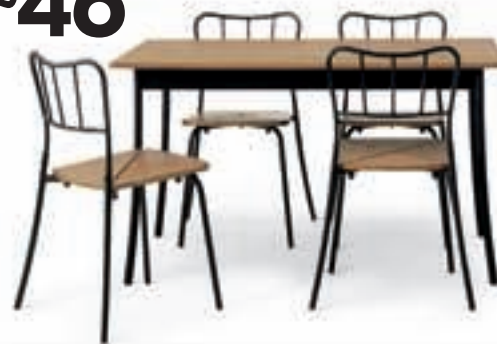


NEW!

MARKÖR range Stained, solid pine. Dark brown **Dining table £135** Seats 6. 190×95, H75cm. 301.024.55 **Sideboard £225** 165×50, H90cm. 501.008.08 **NEW! HARALD chairs £39.90/ea** Stained, solid pine. 45×49, H94cm. Seat H46cm. Dark brown. 501.021.19 **KROBY double pendant lamp £16.99** 300.894.11 See page 339 **DINERA range** Stoneware. Designer: Susan Pryke. Beige. **Bowls £1.29/ea** Ø14, H6cm. 200.570.57 **Side plate £1.29/ea** Ø20cm. 800.648.37

ANTNÄS dining table

£46



ANTNÄS range
Designer: T. Christensen/K. Legaard.
Dining table £46 Seats 4. Antique stained, tinted lacquered solid pine with powder-coated steel. 130×75, H74cm. 300.876.00
Shelving unit £49.90
Adjustable shelves allow you to adapt spacing to your own storage needs. Solid pine, in antique stain with powder-coated steel. 77×40, H171cm. 100.876.01
AGNE chairs £16/ea
Solid pine, in antique stain with powder-coated steel. Designer: T. Christensen/K. Legaard. 51×45, H81cm. Seat H45cm. 700.876.41

NEW!



BJÖRNA range
Oiled solid beech.
Dining table £160 Seats 6–8. Includes extension leaf which can be stored conveniently under the table top when not in use. 155–200×100, H75cm. 400.626.56
NEW! Wall shelf £34.90
Designer: Jon Karlsson. 136×26, H25cm. 201.029.36
ALFONS chair £34.90/ea
Oiled solid beech. Designer: Nike Karlsson. 37×51, H91cm. Seat H44cm. 400.713.78



NEW! GRIMLE range Designer: Carina Bengs. **Dining table £195** Seats 6. Table top in melamine foil finish, chrome-plated legs. 180×100, H74cm. White/chrome-plated. 601.023.69
Glass-door wall cabinet £49.90 Sliding doors save space when open. Melamine foil and painted finish with tempered glass. 120×28, H26cm. White. 801.023.68
Buffet £135 Melamine foil and painted finish. 120×40, H96cm. White 901.063.56
GILBERT chairs £29.90/ea Space-saving stacking design. Painted birch veneer/chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carina Bengs. 59×47, H85cm. Seat H43cm. White/chrome-plated 00.594.39



BJURSTA range Oak veneer and solid oak. Designer: Tord Björklund. Brown-black. Also available in beech and birch.
Dining table £150 Seats 6–10. 2 extra leaves included can be stored conveniently under the table top when not in use. 175–260×95, H74cm. 900.721.82 **Sideboard £155** Glass shelf with smaller depth in the right-hand section of the sideboard, for convenient storage of glasses and high bottles. 135×42, H74cm. 700.721.78
ROGER chair £44.90/ea Treated for stain resistance which facilitates stain removal. Stained, solid oak. 100% polyester seat cushion cover. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. 46×52, H83cm. Seat H45cm. Brown-black/Kungsvik sand. 900.721.77



NEW! EDEFORS range Designer: Karl Malmvall.
Dining table £250 Seats 6–8. Includes extension leaf included which can be stored conveniently under the table top when not in use. Oiled solid oak. 180–228×100, H75cm. 301.013.33
Glass-door cabinet £275 Space-saving sliding doors. 4 adjustable glass shelves which can be adapted to your storage needs. Solid oak and oak veneer with tempered glass. 160×44, H115cm. 501.013.32
EGON chairs 54.90/ea Solid oak. 100% wool seat cushion cover. Designer: Thomas Jelinek. 44×53, H88cm. Seat H45cm. Oak/Ultuna dark grey. 000.713.80



MELLA table
£29.90

MELLA range Designer: Lisa Norinder.
Dining table £29.90 Seats 2. Table top in painted finish. Powder-coated steel legs. 75×75, H74cm. White/silver-colour. 400.876.14
Storage unit £39.90 Space-saving sliding doors. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. 85×37, H85cm. White/silver-colour. 600.876.13
MORITS chairs £24.90/ea Back and seat fabric can be stretched for enhanced seating comfort. 100% polyester seat. Powder-coated steel frame. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. 56×55, H82cm. Seat H45cm. Bright green/silver-colour. 500.638.01



BJÖRKUDDEN range Solid birch.
Gateleg table £125 Seats 2–4. 6 convenient drawers under the table top for storing cutlery, table napkins, candles, etc. Drop-leaves for when extra seating required. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. 26–152×80, H74cm. 500.876.42
Occasional table £39.90 Designer: Nike Karlsson. 118×37, H80cm. 000.890.02
BERTIL chairs £17.00/ea Solid birch. Designer: Nike Karlsson. 39×49, H87cm. Seat H45cm. 200.877.47



LAVER table
 and 4 chairs
£59.90

LAVER table and 4 chairs £59.90 Seats 4. Tempered glass top more which is impact resistant than ordinary glass. Chairs have a space-saving, stacking design. Polypropylene plastic chairs with powder-coated steel frames. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. Imported. RA. Table 100×76×H73cm. 39×40×H77cm. Seat H45cm. Frosted/silver-colour/black. 301.031.48



LEND A chair pads
£2.99/ea

NEW! OLLE chair £22
Scooped seat for extra comfort.
Solid birch and birch veneer.
Designer: Nike Karlsson.
40×45, H82cm. Seat H45cm.
Black. 601.064.47 Birch 000.594.44
NEW! LISBET chair pads £1.99/ea White. 101.042.19
ADMETE chair pads £3.99/ea
Natural colour. 300.935.64
LEND A chair pads £2.99/ea Light red. 200.998.68 Beige. 300.998.58



HAMPUS chair £49.90 Seat cover in 45% cotton, 32% viscose rayon, 23% linen. Powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Helene Tiedmann. 45×56, H79cm. Seat H45cm. Black-brown/Dala red. 200.899.87



NANDOR chair £29.90 Woven seat and nickel-plated steel legs. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. 46×62, H88cm. Seat H45cm. 500.763.04



HENRIKSDAL Chair frame £55 Solid oak legs. 51×58, H97cm. Seat H47cm. 200.544.88
Cover £9.90 Boeryd dark blue. 800.770.24 **Lonn cover £19.99** Blekinge white. 300.599.42



GILBERT chairs £29.90/ea Painted wood veneer finish. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Carina Bengs. 59×47, H85cm. Seat H43cm. Medium brown. 800.594.40 White. 000.594.39



NEW! INGOLF chair £32 Painted solid wood finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. 43×52, H91cm. Seat H44cm. White. 701.032.50



KAUSTBY chair £34.90 Solid pine, in antique stain. 44×48, H103cm. Seat H46cm. 400.441.96



STEFAN chair £13 Solid pine. 42×49, H90cm. Seat H45cm. Black. 700.338.70 Red. 300.338.72 Pine. 600.266.72



HARRY chair £29.90 Solid birch legs. 48×50, H96cm. Seat H47cm. Birch/Blekinge white. 401.058.30



NEW! NORDMYRA chair £29.90 Painted seat. Solid birch frame. Designer: Joacim Gustavsson. 47×48, H78cm. Seat H45cm. White/birch. 100.876.44 Blue-grey/birch. 300.876.43



JEFF folding chairs £6.49/ea Polypropylene plastic/galvanized steel. Designer: K. Hagberg and M. Hagberg. 42×49, H78cm. Seat H45cm. Black. 300.704.02 Red. 100.704.03 White. 900.704.04



FRIDOLF chair £49.90 Woven seat. Tinted lacquered solid beech frame. Designer: Karl Malmvall. 48×50, H78cm. Seat H44cm. 601.057.49



NEW! FOLKE chair £44.90 Tinted lacquered solid beech frame. Fixed cotton cover. Designer: K. Hagberg and M. Hagberg. 42×50, H93cm. Seat H46cm. Såganäs dark grey. 001.023.86



ARON chair £32/ea Tinted lacquered solid wood. Removable slipcover in 100% cotton. 44×55, H100cm. Seat H47cm. Beech/Gobo dark blue. 600.599.26 Birch/Gobo white. 000.599.29



TERJE folding chairs £8.99/ea Stained, solid beech. Designer: Lars Norinder. 44×51, H77cm. Seat H46cm. Medium brown. 900.770.33 Beech. 648.331.08



HERMAN chairs £9.99/ea Plastic seat. Designer: Ola Hermansson. 45×50, H78cm. Seat H44cm. Olive green/silver-colour. 700.770.34 White/silver-colour. 380.622.10 Black/silver-colour. 680.622.80

Visit the store for more

There are plenty more seats available at your
IKEA store. Drop in and try them all!





BOSSE bar stool £19.99
Seat with hole for carrying. Solid birch. Footrest in galvanized steel. Designer: Franz James. 39×39cm, H74cm. 700.872.12



HENRIKSDAL range 100% cotton cover in Gobo white. 40×51cm.
Bar stool with backrest £48.90 H102cm. Seat H74cm. 700.875.56
Bar stool with backrest £44.90 H91cm. Seat H63cm. 400.875.53



INGOLF bar stool with backrest £44.90 Solid pine, in antique stain. Footrest in powder-coated steel. Designer: Carina Bengs. 40×45cm, H102cm. Seat H74cm. 100.675.23



JULIUS bar stools Leather seats and stainless steel frame. Designer: Richard Clack. 34×34cm. Black **Bar stool £42** Seat H63cm. 800.507.98 **Bar stool £44.90** Seat H74cm. 600.507.99



NEW! MALTE bar stools Tinted lacquered solid beech/painted beech veneer. **Bar stool £28** 44×29cm. Seat H63cm. 301.023.80
Bar stool £29.90 45×31cm. Seat H74cm. 101.023.81



FRANKLIN bar stools with backrest £16.99/ea Oak veneer and powder-coated steel frame. Designer: K. Hagberg/M. Hagberg. 50×40cm, H98cm. Seat H63cm. 400.593.00



NEW! SUNE bar stools Plastic seat. 43×32cm. **Bar stool £9.99** Seat H63cm. Black. 000.917.31
Bar stool £11.99 Seat H74cm. Red. 900.876.02 Black. 800.917.32 White. 700.889.90



ANSSI bar stools £10.99/ea With backrests for extra support. Polypropylene plastic and powder-coated steel. 47×50cm, H101cm. Seat H74cm. White. 400.497.40 Black. 200.497.41



AGNE bar stools Solid pine, in antique stain/powder-coated steel. **Bar stool £11.99** W33cm. Seat Ø30cm, H63cm. 100.872.10
Bar stool £12.99 W34cm. Seat Ø30cm, H74cm. 900.872.11



ROY folding stools £8.99/ea Painted finish/powder-coated steel. Designer: Anna von Schewen. 41×38cm. Seat H46cm. Black/silver colour. 000.963.71



FÖRBY stools £2.99/ea Stacking design saves space. Polypropylene plastic and powder-coated steel. W43cm. Seat Ø35cm, H44cm. Olive green. 000.785.03 White. 600.308.67 Black. 300.308.64



£89.90

JOKKMOKK table and 4 chairs
Seats 4. Solid pine, in antique stain. 800.865.75
Designer: Carina Bengs



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007





NEW
LOWER
PRICE

1

Choosing pots and pans

Three things to think about!

Functions – have a basic set for common cooking methods like boiling, frying, and so on, and then add some more specialised cookware like a wok or a fondue set.

Materials – some materials are better than others for cooking different dishes. Have a look below for more information.

Sizes – choose the right sizes of cookware for the number of people you cook for, both normally and on special occasions.

Find out more at

www.IKEA.co.uk/kitchenguide

KAVALKAD
3-piece saucepan set

£5.99



2

COOKING & EATING

make it together, make it easy – every day

NEW! SENIOR range

Handwash only. Enamelled cast iron.

Designer: Kristian Krogh.

Frying pan £19.99 Ø28cm.

Red. 601.006.76

Casserole dish with lid £29.90 3L.

Red. 801.006.75

Casserole dish with lid £34.49 5L.

Red. 300.832.11

NEW!



3

Cast iron is durable and heats or cools slowly. This provides an even heat which makes it ideal for browning and for cooking foods slowly. And as cast iron holds the heat so well, you can serve food at your table directly from the pot.



NEW!



4

Aluminium conducts heat very well, so the whole pan responds quickly when you turn the heat up or down. This saves energy and money and is great for sauces and other things that burn easily.

1. GRILLA grilling pan £15.99 £8.99 Folding handle saves space. Aluminium with non-stick coating. 36×26cm. Black. 500.550.85

2. KAVALKAD 3-piece saucepan set £5.99 Non-stick Teflon® Classic coating reduces the risk of food getting burnt and stuck. Sizes: 1L, 1.5L and 2L. Aluminium. Red. 200.934.61

3. NEW! SENIOR range

Handwash only. Enamelled cast iron.

Designer: Kristian Krogh. Red.

Casserole dish with lid £29.90 3L. 801.006.75

Casserole dish with lid £34.90 5L. 300.832.11

4. NEW! fondue set £29.90

Handwash only. Enamelled cast iron. Includes 2L pot, stand, burner and 6 L26cm forks.

Stainless steel burner. Handle in solid rubberwood. Red/black. 401.031.24

Stainless steel is easy to use, easy to clean and a good basic choice for most types of cooking. It's durable and stays looking new for a long time.



SENIOR frying pan

£19.99



Good ingredients in your pan

Having good ingredients certainly helps you make a good meal. So we use high quality materials like Teflon® Platinum to make high quality cookware with a non-stick surface coating.

MEDALJ sauté pan £21.99
See below right.



SKÄNKA range Handwash only. Suitable for all hobs except induction. Aluminium with Teflon® Select non-stick coating. Grey **Saucepan £6.99** 1L. 800.824.93 **Saucepan with lid £8.99** Stainless steel lid. 2L. 100.824.96 **Pot with lid £13.99** Stainless steel lid. 5L. 900.824.97 **Frying pan £6.99** Teflon® Platinum non-stick coating allows frying with less fat. Ø24cm. 200.824.91



SKÄNKA range Handwash only. Suitable for all hobs except induction. Aluminium with Teflon®Select non-stick coating. Grey **Sauté pan with glass lid £13.99** Ø26cm. 300.824.95 **Wok with glass lid £13.99** Extra handle makes it easier to lift. Ø28cm. 000.824.92 **KONCIS range** Stainless steel. Designer: Tord Björklund **Balloon whisk £3.29** L32cm. 400.666.59 **Turner £3.29** L31cm. 800.666.57 **Meat hammer £3.99** L27cm. 700.826.53 **STEKA frying pan 99p** Handwash only. Suitable for all hobs except induction. Aluminium with non-stick coating. Ø24cm. 962.258.00



NEW! MEDALJ range Suitable for all hobs. Made from durable stainless steel, with three-layer base for quick, even heating **Pot with lid £14.99** 2L. 101.004.43 **Pot with lid £18.99** 5L. 901.004.44 **Cooking/frying pan £19.99** Handwash only. The Teflon® Platinum non-stick coating reduces the risk of food getting burnt and sticking to the pan. Ø26cm. 701.004.40 **Sauté pan £21.99** Handwash only. The Teflon® Platinum non-stick coating allows frying with less fat. Ø26cm. 501.004.41



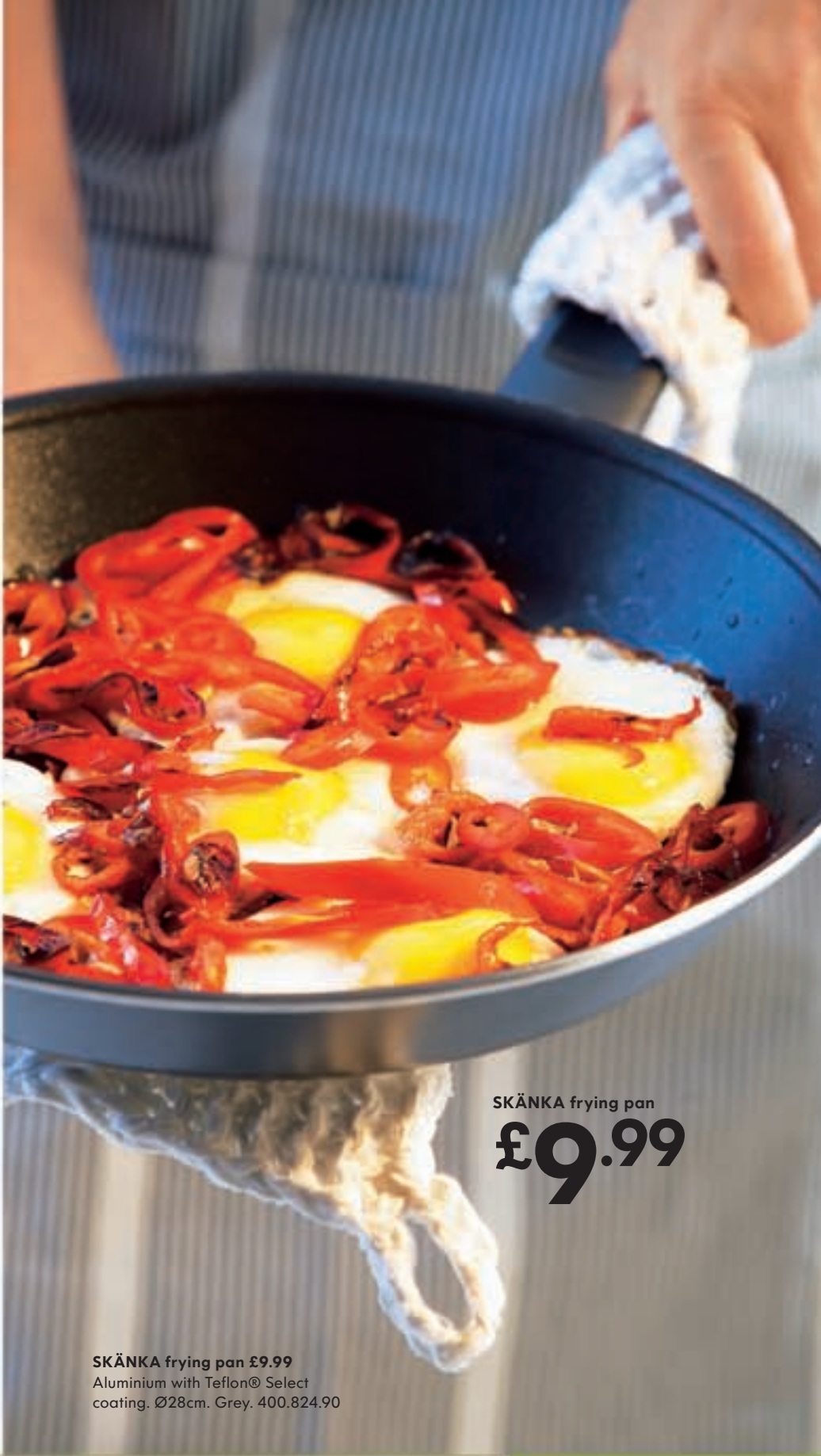
PYRA wok £3.99 Extra handle makes it easier to lift. Steel with non-stick coating. Handle in solid wood. Ø35cm. Black. 101.123.75



KAVALKAD frying pan set £4.99/2pcs
Sizes: Ø20cm and Ø26cm. Aluminium with Teflon®Classic non-stick coating. Red. 400.934.60



ANNONS 3-piece cookware set £5.99
Glass lid contains heat and reduces energy consumption. Set includes 0.8L saucepan, 1.4L saucepan and 2.4L pot. Stainless steel. 700.823.37



SKÄNKA frying pan £9.99

SKÄNKA frying pan £9.99
Aluminium with Teflon® Select coating. Ø28cm. Grey. 400.824.90



You have the ingredients. You have the recipe. What more could you ask for? Some help, maybe.

IKEA 365+ gives you all the help you need to make cooking and food preparation quick and easy in the kitchen.

Let's say you want to make pasta and meatballs. Although you've probably got some pots and pans that could do the job, you'll get things done easier with an IKEA 365+ pot. Made with a three-layer base – a heat-conducting layer of aluminium between two layers of stainless steel – they offer all the benefits of stainless steel, but are much more efficient. The water for your pasta will be boiling in no time.

And speaking of pasta, here's the next smart touch. There's an insert for your IKEA 365+ pot that works as an integrated colander – so there's no loose pasta stuck to the bottom of the pan, and no extra cookware to take up yet more space in your kitchen. Clever, isn't it?

Now the meatballs. You're going to need a good bowl to mix all the ingredients in, preferably one that doesn't slide about.

IKEA 365+ mixing bowls have a layer of non-skid silicone on the underside to ensure they stay firmly put, no matter how hard you work. The lid also doubles as a base. Just turn it over, place the bowl in the recess and you can tilt your bowl any angle you want while mixing. It won't budge an inch.

Frying is fast and simple, too. All IKEA 365+ frying pans have a non-stick layer of Teflon® Platinum, so you can fry or simmer foods using less fat or no extra fat at all.

Chopping your onions and tomatoes for a side salad is made effortless with a proper chef's knife. The knives in the IKEA 365+ range are ergonomically designed, and equally comfortable and safe to use whether you're right or left-handed.

So now your food's ready. It's as easy as pie – or in this case, pasta and meatballs.

IKEA 365+ range Stainless steel.
Pasta insert £7.99
Heat-resistant handles. Oven safe.
5L. 561.379.85
Pot with lid £15.99 (The also lid fits
IKEA 365+ Ø24cm frying pans). 5L.
061.372.85
Frying pan £12.99 Stainless steel
with Teflon® Platinum coating.
Ø28cm. 400.550.24

IKEA 365+ pasta insert
£7.99

IKEA 365+ for every cook, every kitchen, every day of the year

Good quality, simple-to-use equipment for everyday cooking and storage will make your time in the kitchen easier and more fun. IKEA 365+ is a value for money range that does just that, with lots of smart little touches you'll appreciate with every use. The range is made of hard-wearing materials that will last for years and has a timeless look that will always suit your kitchen.



IKEA 365+ range Rubber lids.
Jar with lid £2.49 Plastic. 17×8cm, H30cm. 900.667.08
Jar with lid £1.49 Plastic. 17×8cm, H18cm. 800.667.23
Jars with lids 99p/ea Plastic. 17x8cm, H6cm. 800.667.18
Jar with lid £3.49 Glass. 17×8cm, H18cm. 500.667.10
Jars with lids £3.49/ea Glass. 17×17cm, H6cm. 201.002.49



IKEA 365+ range Made from stainless steel, with a three-layer base for quick, even heating. Suitable for all hobs. Oven and dishwasher safe
Sauté pan with lid £14.99 Ø24cm. 361.361.85
Saucepan with lid £9.99 2L. 161.376.85
Pot with lid £13.99 3L. 261.371.85



IKEA 365+ range Stainless steel. Synthetic rubber/plastic. Grey/black.
Utility knife £1.99 Designers: D. Crafoord/U. Vejbrink. L23cm. 300.998.77
Paring knife £1.49 Curved blade for easy peeling and trimming of fruit and vegetables. L20cm. 900.998.98 **Cook's knife £4.99** L34cm. 300.999.00
Bread knife £4.49 Ergonomic design; provides support for hand and wrist. Designer: D. Crafoord/U. Vejbrink. L25cm. 600.998.71



IKEA 365+ range Suitable for all hobs. Oven safe.
Pot with lid £15.99 Dishwasher safe. Can be used with IKEA 365+ 5L insert. 5L. 061.372.85
Frying pan £12.99 Handwash only. Ø28cm. 400.550.24



IKEA 365+ range Designed not to damage pots and pans with non-stick coating. Stainless steel. Plastic. Designers: K. Hagberg/M. Hagberg. Grey/black **Cooking tweezers £2.29** L31cm. 500.826.49
Balloon whisk £2.29 L32cm. 800.826.43
Turner £2.29 L35cm. 700.826.48
Thickening/sauce whisk £2.29 L32cm. 500.826.54



IKEA 365+ range Vent in the lid ensures effective and even warming in the microwave. Plastic. Red/white **Food savers £2.49/ea** 17×17cm, H12cm. 600.667.24 **Food savers £1.49/ea** 17×17cm, H6cm. 900.667.13
IKEA 365+ range Removable grid in the bottom keeps condensation away from the food. White/blue **Food savers £2.99/ea** 34×17cm, H12cm. 700.667.14 **Food savers £3.49/ea** 34×25cm, H12cm. 700.722.58



IKEA 365+ 4-piece cookware set £34.90

IKEA 365+ 4-piece cookware set £34.90 Made from durable stainless steel, with three-layer base for quick, even heating. Includes 5L pot with lid, 3L pot with lid, 1L saucepan with lid, and Ø28cm frying pan. 900.550.26



IKEA 365+ range Stainless steel/silicone rubber.
Mixing bowl with lid £6.99 Dishwasher safe. 1.3L. 500.584.04
Mixing bowl with lid £8.99 Dishwasher safe. 2L. 000.554.36
Spice jars £3.99/4pk Combine with an IKEA 365+ spice mill to let you grind straight from the jar. Glass and plastic. 15cl. Dark blue. 800.557.67



IKEA 365+ jars with lids 17×8, H18cm, plastic £1.49/ea



LEGITIM 2-piece
chopping board set
£1.39

1

SKÄRPT is a range of top quality knives designed for different cooking needs - from chopping meat to slicing tomatoes. They're made from durable molybdenum/vanadium stainless steel, which means that the blade stays sharper for longer. The metal runs the length of the handle and has a tough plastic handgrip moulded and riveted to it. They're hard-wearing, well-balanced and easy to use.



2

1. LEGITIM 2-piece chopping board set £1.39 Plastic. White. 201.037.28
2. SKÄRPT range Handwash only. The knife's tang runs through the length of the handle, making it less likely to break. Plastic. Stainless steel. Black.
Bread knife £14.99 L36cm. 500.449.35
Cleaver £9.99 L32cm. 601.002.33
Cook's knife £13.99 L29cm. 300.449.36
Utility knife £9.99 L23cm. 900.449.43
3. RESURS carving board £5.99
 Milled groove collects leaking liquids while you are cutting. Solid beech. 30x45cm. 601.124.05
SLIPAD 3-piece knife set £1.59
 Stainless steel and plastic. Designers: D. Crafoord/U. Vejbrink. Includes a L22cm utility knife, a L19cm straight-bladed paring knife, and a curved-bladed L19cm paring knife. Assorted colours. 801.002.32



SLIPAD
3-piece knife set
£1.59

3

4. EXKLUSIVT butcher's block £14.99
 Durable wooden surface. Oiled solid birch. Synthetic rubber edges. 37x37cm. Black. 400.829.18
KRAFTFULL chopper £6.99
 Chops effectively and quickly. Stainless steel. Plastic. H20.5cm. Black 600.825.02
5. HAKE knife block with 4 knives £1.99
 Includes a L33cm bread knife, a L24cm utility knife, a L28cm cook's knife and a L34cm cook's knife. Stainless steel. Knife block in solid pine. Designer: Bodrul Khaliq. 600.558.67
6. DRÄLLA bendable chopping boards 99p/2pk Flexible construction makes it easy to move the cut food without making a mess. Plastic. 29x37cm. Assorted colours. 000.666.80



4



HAKE knife block
with 4 knives
£1.99

5



6



£4.99

KAVALKAD 2-piece frying pan set
 Handwash only. Suitable for all hobs except induction. Aluminium with non-stick coating. Plastic. Ø20cm and Ø26cm. Red. 400.934.60

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007





1

DINERA bowls

£1.29/ea



2



3

DINERA range Stoneware.

1. Deep plates £1.79/ea Ø22cm.
Beige. 900.919.20 Light green. 500.951.85

2. Bowls £1.29/ea Ø14cm.
Beige. 200.570.57 Light green. 800.951.98
Side plates £1.29/ea Ø20cm.

Light green. 900.951.88 Beige 800.648.37
3. Plates £1.79/ea 30×20cm.
Light green. 100.951.87 Beige. 500.919.22



4

4. ARV 18-piece dinner service £24.90

Includes 6 each of Ø22cm side plates
Ø26cm deep plates, and Ø28cm plates.
Stoneware. Designer: Sissa Sundling.
Off-white. 000.578.45

IKEA 365+ range Feldspar porcelain.

5. Bowls £1.99/ea Ø16cm.
White. 762.843.10

Plates £1.99/ea 18×18cm.
White. 263.114.10

Plates £2.99/ea 25×25cm.
White. 062.870.10

6. Plate £2.99 Ø27cm.
Patterned/light blue. 800.572.62
Plate £3.99 Ø32cm.
White 700.419.50

5



6



Do you take lead in your coffee?

All IKEA ceramics for preparing and
serving food are lead and cadmium safe.
This means no heavy metals may be
transferred from the glaze to the foodstuffs.
For products which come into contact with
food, IKEA imposes tougher criteria than
the law demands, and tests are made
regularly. All to make certain there is no
lead in your coffee.

It's easy to mix and match different coloured plates and bowls to help you set the table using your own personal style.

PARAD 24-piece cutlery set £29.99 Stainless steel. 600.872.22 IDOL range Glass. 20cl. Grey Wine glass £4.99/6pk
700.920.96 Glass £2.99/6pk 400.920.93 MOTTO range Stoneware. White. Bowl 19p Ø12cm. 800.570.35
Deep plate 19p Ø19cm. 100.570.72 SYNTES range Earthenware Side plate 99p Ø20cm. Orange. 500.569.52
Black. 400.844.08 Plate £1.49 Ø26cm. Black. 800.844.06 Orange. 000.877.34
Bowl 99p Ø14cm. Orange. 500.844.03 Black. 300.844.04



MOTTO bowl

19p



SNUDDA lazy susan £4.99 Rotates freely. Easy to serve from. Solid birch and steel. Ø39cm. 900.744.83
ORDNING cutlery stand £2.29 Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Ø12cm, H13.5cm. 300.118.32



NEW!

DUSÖR pot/microwave-safe dish £4.99 Dishwasher safe. Suitable for all hobs except induction. Feldspar porcelain. Oven-safe glass. 1.1L. White. 000.829.15

ARMADA 2-piece oven/serving dish set £2.99



ARMADA 2-piece oven dishes £2.99 Stoneware. Includes oven/serving dish 28×21cm and oval oven/serving dish 25×17cm. White. 400.285.25

BLANDA BLANK range Stainless steel **Bowl £1.49** Ø12cm. 300.814.67 **Bowl £3.49** Ø20cm. 200.572.55 **Bowl £5.99** Ø28cm. 500.572.54 **BLANDA MATT range** Solid birch **Bowl £2.99** Ø12cm. 800.572.57 **Bowls £5.99/ea** Ø20cm. 600.572.58 **BLANDA range** Glass **Bowl £1.49** Ø12cm. 100.572.51 **Bowl £3.49** Ø20cm. 900.572.52 **Bowl £5.99** Ø28cm. 900.572.47

BLANDA glass bowl Ø12cm

£1.49



Serving up inspiration in a material world



It's not unusual for people to like the look of a product but not the material it's made from. BLANDA bowls solve that by offering the same design in three materials and sizes, so you can mix and match them with existing tableware or create a new style.

Designer: Anne Nilsson



HEAT pot stands £2.49/3pcs Several pot stands can be combined to fit larger pots and dishes. Cork. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. Sizes: one 32×23cm and two 23×16cm. 000.784.14



DOLD salt/pepper/oil/vinegar set £8.99/4pcs Glass and stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Includes two 7cl salt/pepper shakers, and two 25cl oil/vinegar bottles. 000.826.04



SEKIN BOWL £3.99

SEKIN bowl £3.99 Solid birch. Ø28cm, H13cm. 200.784.51



DELIKAT salad servers £4.99/2pcs Stainless steel. L32cm. 000.898.89



KONCIS range Stainless steel. Dishwasher and oven safe. **Roasting tin with grill rack £9.99** 40×32cm. 100.990.53 **Roasting tin £6.99** 26×20cm. 500.558.63

Even more choice at the store





POKAL glasses
49p/ea

1. SVEPA glasses £1.99/12pk

Stackable to save space. Glass. 25cl. 300.302.32

2. POKAL wine glasses £3.99/6pk

Glass. 20cl. 700.919.97

3. POKAL glasses 49p/ea Also suitable for hot drinks. Glass. 35cl. 800.817.33

4. PRALIN glasses £1.99/ea

Mouth-blown glass makes each piece unique. 40cl. Yellow-green. 100.941.97

5. PRALIN wine glasses £1.99/ea

Mouth-blown glass makes each piece unique. 30cl. Pink. 900.941.98

6. PRALIN cocktail glasses £1.99/ea

Mouth-blown glass makes each piece unique. 20cl. Turquoise. 300.941.96

7. RARA wine glasses £1.49/ea

Mouth-blown glass. Glass. 25cl. 000.580.67

8. SVALKA 18-piece glass set £5.99

Glass. 600.919.74

**SVALKA
18-piece glass set**

£5.99



8

9. BONUS 16-piece cutlery set £1.99

Stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Includes 4 each of forks, knives, spoons and teaspoons. 500.871.85

10. VINJETT 24-piece cutlery set £19.99

Stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Includes 6 each of forks, knives, spoons and teaspoons. 300.899.58

11. DATA 24-piece cutlery set £16.99

Stainless steel. Includes 6 each of forks, knives, spoons and teaspoons. 800.917.65

12. SNITTA knives £2.99/6pk

Stainless steel. Plastic. L22cm. Black. 963.427.00

13. FÖRNUFT 24-piece cutlery set £4.99

Stainless steel. Includes 6 each of forks, knives, spoons and teaspoons. 700.149.99

14. NÄTT 24-piece cutlery set £9.99

Stainless steel. Includes 6 each of forks, knives, spoons and teaspoons. 200.872.19



BONUS 16-piece
cutlery set
£1.99

It's clearly delicious! Using glasses to serve more than just drinks can be practical and give your guests a feast for their eyes, too.

15. PRALIN wine glasses £1.99/ea Glass. 30cl. Pink. 900.941.98

16. OPTIMAL red wine glasses 99p/ea Glass.

Extra large cup helps retain the aroma. 60cl. 963.111.00

17. SKIR glasses £4.49/2pk Glass. 50cl. 000.921.13

18. SKIR cocktail glasses £4.99/2pk Glass. 20cl. 200.921.12

19. REKO glasses 69p/6pk Glass. 17cl. 800.940.14

OPTIMAL
red wine glasses

99p/ea



15

16

17

18

19



PRUTA 17-piece
food saver set
£2.99

1

Good taste that lasts longer. ARKIV is a range of containers designed so you can have them sitting out in your kitchen. They have aroma-sealing lids so you can store even things like coffee without losing taste or smell. And the tab at the side makes it easy to take off the tight-fitting lid.



2

1. PRUTA 17-piece food saver set £2.99

Basic set of food savers for everything you could possibly want to store. Plastic.

Transparent white/blue. 100.982.56

2. ARKIV range Aroma-sealing lids keep in the taste and smell of the contents.

Suitable for storing dry foodstuffs.

Handwash only. Stainless steel.

Designer: Henrik Preutz.

Tins with lids £9.99/2pcs

Sizes: one Ø12cm, H17cm

and one Ø15cm, H21cm. 300.825.94

Tins with lids £7.99/2pcs

Sizes: one Ø18cm, H6cm

and one Ø22cm, H7cm. 000.825.95

3. GEMAK tins with lids £9.99/2pcs

Aroma-sealing lids keep in the taste and smell of the contents. Enamelled steel.

Designer: Kristian Krogh. One 6L and

one 2.5L. White. 000.931.98



3

4. BURKEN jars with lids £1.49/ea

Aroma-sealing lids keep in the taste and smell of the contents. Glass with an aluminium lid. Designer: Ria Falk. 1.1L.

861.301.00

5. FÖRVAR jar with lid 99p Can be tilted to make the contents easy to reach.

Glass with a plastic lid. Designer: Carl Öjerstam.

1.8L. Aluminium colour. 000.302.62

6. REDA 5-piece food saver set £1.99

Stackable design saves space in the fridge

and freezer. Sizes: two 12x8, H5cm,

two 19x14, H6cm and one 30x21, H7cm.

Plastic. Designer: Susan Pryke.

Transparent/blue. 900.431.23

6

4

5

FÖRVAR
jar with lid
99p



£19.99
/18pcs



DINERA 18-piece dinner service Includes 6 each of Ø14cm bowls, Ø20cm side plates, and Ø26cm plates. Stoneware. Beige. 600.570.98 Grey. 100.823.16 Designer: Susan Pryke

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007





Individually designed.

Perhaps what's most unique about our products is that our designers find ways to create beautiful, functional home furnishings at a price that lets as many people as possible enjoy them. We call it "democratic design" and it's available only at IKEA.



Priced for everyone!

At the IKEA store, good design applies to the price tag, too.

LIVING ROOM

furnish your way of living

NEW!

BESTÅ low
storage combination

£212

NEW! BESTÅ range See page 147 Low storage combination £212
As shown High storage combination £733 As shown **NEW!** STRIND
coffee table £79.90 901.034.33 **NEW!** TYLÖSAND range
Everöd orange Sofa with chaise longue combination £1220 298.388.24
Corner sofa combination £730 198.388.29 DAVE laptop table £19.99
200.782.34 **NEW!** BESTÅ BURS range High-gloss red.
TV bench £200 901.037.58 Wall shelf £99 701.037.59



NEW!

TYLÖSAND sofa with Everöd orange removable slipcover in 55% cotton/41% viscose/rayon/4% polyester. Dry-clean. More colours to choose from on page 122.

Dare to mix colours and patterns! Most IKEA textiles come in collections that fit perfectly together.
NEW! ANDREA RUND rug £175 100% pure new wool pile. Ø230cm. Off-white/orange 601.073.95
 See also p. 246 **KLAPPSTA armchair £118** Removable slipcover: 55% cotton, 41% viscose/rayon and 4% polyester. Dry-clean. Chrome-plated steel frame. 78×73, H73cm. Seat H43cm. Everöd red. 998.304.75



NEW! BESTÅ BURS wall shelf £99
 Holds 118 DVDs. Melamine foil finish. 180×26, H26cm. 701.037.59



SAMTID floor/reading lamp £21
 Adjustable arm, plastic shade and painted steel base. Max. 100W. Shade Ø22cm, H152cm. 700.576.01
 Textiles from page 224.



SALONG vases H20cm
£4.99/ea

SALONG vases Mouth-blown; each piece unique. Glass. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. H9cm **£1.99/ea** Green 201.154.01
 H20cm **£4.99/ea** Red 001.153.98
 H31cm **£5.99/ea** Red 801.153.99



A TYLÖSAND sofa is easy to personalise because its made in modules which you can put together to create a seating plan in any size or shape and change anytime you want, for different activities.

TYLÖSAND sofa combination Everöd orange slipcover **£1055** 398.388.33
 Also see page 122 **NEW! BESTÅ storage combination £497** As shown. Also see page 147. Textiles from page 224.



NEW!

The matching strong and lightweight ladder is easy to move, making it simple to reach even the highest shelves.
NEW! INREDA ladder £20 Steel. H220cm. 001.044.65



NEW! INREDA range Magazine shelves £4/ea Powder-coated steel. 56×44cm. Silver colour. 401.050.24 **Boxes £2.99/ea** Hold A4 size papers. Solid beech. 26×33cm. 101.050.25
Dividers for drawer £4/ea Adjustable dividers create compartments according to your storage needs. Solid beech. 51×33cm. 801.050.22

Everything for your living room.

Flip back a page to see how it all comes together!

Mix textiles to express your personality



EKTORP two-seat sofa
Byvik multicoloured slipcover

£255

EKTORP range 100% cotton slipcovers **2-seat sofa £255** 175x88, H88cm. Byvik multicoloured. 898.296.71
3-seat sofa £295 215x88, H88cm. Leaby red. 298.296.93 More slipcovers on page 121.
EKTORP TULLSTA armchair £99 100% cotton slipcover. 80x72, H78cm. Simris red 998.306.45
EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair £115 100% cotton slipcover. 78x81, H84cm. Blekinge white 698.304.92
EKTORP BROMMA footstool £69 398.175.62 See page 120 **MARKÖR range** Stained, solid spruce
Coffee tables £79.90/ea 200.781.73 See page 140 **TV storage unit £175** Max. load 100kg. 113x62, H134cm.
Dark brown. 801.025.18 **AGEN baskets £4.99/ea** Stained, peeled willow. 30x30, H24cm. White. 600.866.04
DALOM pedestal table £14.99 Painted finish. Ø49, H57cm. White 800.903.70 **BILLY/BILLY BYOM low storage combination £189** As shown **BILLY bookcase combination £132** As shown. For buying guide, See page 346.



IKEA PS GAGNEF rugs £21/ea
Reversible design. Two identical sides for even wear. 100% Cotton. Multicoloured.
Rug 75×400cm. 400.903.91
Rug 140×200cm. 600.958.73
IKEA PS GRIBBY textile £10.99
100% cotton. 90×300cm. Brown. 100.922.78
CODE pendant lamp £13.99 Aluminium.
000.764.05 **KVART** wall/clamp
spotlights £2.99/ea 000.851.84

NEW!



Here's a real find!

The aim was to make a seating range that would be cheaper than at a flea market. My inspiration came from young people furnishing their first home, teenagers' rooms, summer cottages and patios. It's in these and many more places that I'd like to see the LILLBERG seating range.
Designer: Nike Karlsson

THE PRICE SUMS IT UP!



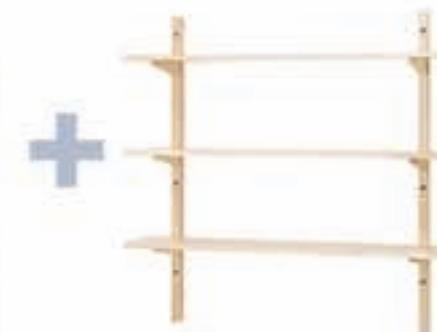
LILLBERG range Adjustable back. 100% cotton, removable and washable. slipcover. Solid birch frame.

Two-seat sofa £105 128×94, H85cm. Alme natural. 798.059.77

Rocking-chair £70 68×94, H85cm. Alme natural. 898.059.67



NEW! LIDEN coffee table £24.90 Solid aspen. 110×60, H45cm. 501.034.92



NEW! LIDEN range Solid aspen **Wall shelf unit** £19.90 120×24, H120cm. 101.034.94
TV bench £28.90 Max. load 70kg. 120×50, H39cm. 301.034.93

£248.70

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007



KRAMFORS left-hand 2-seat sofa £425 500.741.02 Right-hand chaise longue £395 900.741.19 FELICIA cushion cover £4.99 Silk. 50×50cm. Purple 301.085.08 FELICIA throw £9.99 100% acrylic. 130×170cm. Brown 701.044.76 KLUBBO coffee table/TV bench £29.90 500.745.50 EXPEDIT bookcase £49 101.030.88 SANELA curtains £49.90/pair 901.075.63.



KRAMFORS sofa combination

£820

Who says quality has to be expensive?

*It's easy to fall in love with a leather sofa. To begin with they look good. And when you sit down you notice how good they feel, too. Our leather sofas are made from individually selected hides and undergo six different quality tests to make sure they'll serve you well for many years to come. Some companies would consider this an excellent reason to raise the price. We're not one of them. **Don't sacrifice quality for price. Have both.***



NEW! KLIPPAN range Removable, washable slipcovers **2-seat sofas £135/ea** Vimle green. 398.297.77 **Pouffes £40/ea** Granån black. 898.297.32 **LACK side tables £7.99/ea** Green 001.42.67 White. 200.114.13 **NEW! LACK nest of 2 tables £11.99** White. 101.043.23 **NEW! LUNNA range** Svartå black/white slipcovers **Swivel armchairs £98/ea** 401.061.51 **Footstool £58** 501.061.55 **NEW! VIKA BLECKET/VIKA ARTUR table combination £89.90/ea** Can be tilted and adjusted in height as shown. 398.311.72 **URBAN chair £24.90** White. 800.677.89 **SUNE bar stool £9.99/ea** Black/silver-colour. 000.917.31 **NEW! LACK range** Painted finish **Bookcases £59.90/ea** 105x38, H190cm. White. 801.036.26 **Shelving unit £49.90** 35x38, H190cm. Green. 601.056.26 **ISFALL multi-use lights £17.99/ea** Feldspar porcelain and steel. Max. 20W Halogen bulb (incl.). Shade Ø5.5cm. 600.370.29 **OBSERVÄTOR TV wall bracket £9.99** 401.053.64

Read, eat, play, relax – at last, a living room you can really live in

NEW!

KLIPPAN 2-seat sofas
Vimle green slipcovers

£135/ea



1



2



With **IKEA** slipcovers you can renew the look of your sofa whenever you want, without spending a lot of money. There's always wide choice of colours, patterns and textures to choose from. See them all today at your local **IKEA** store.

1. NEW! LIATORP sofa bench £110
Painted finish and tempered glass.
Designer: Carina Bengs. 133×37, H75cm.
White 001.050.64 **2. STRIPA wall shelves £1.99/ea** Painted solid aspen.
Designer: Carina Bengs. 79×9cm. White 200.677.87 **3. LIATORP media storage £175**
Not only is this an attractive TV bench, but it can also double as a computer workstation. Directly under the top of the cabinet is a pull-out shelf for your keyboard and mouse. Painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max. load 100kg. 95×48, H87cm. White 300.870.73

RIGHT PAGE:
EKTORP 3-seat sofa £255 100% cotton slipcover. 215×88, H88cm. Blekinge white. 798.058.40

EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair £130
100% Cotton slipcover. 78×81, H84cm.
Rörvik yellow. 398.304.98 For more EKTORP, see page 120. **LACK coffee table £24.90**
118×78, H45cm. 201.042.90 **LIATORP range**
White painted finish and tempered glass.
Glass-door cabinet £235 96×34, 214cm
Bookcase with drawers £215 96×34, H214cm
KLINTEBY rug £89.90 100% wool. 240×170cm. Multicoloured/red. 101.053.27
ARDEN VIRKA throw £13.99 130×170cm. Multicoloured. 600.931.35 **ARDEN VIRKA cushion cover £2.99** 50×50cm. White. 100.93.93
ARDEN LITEN cushions £13.99/ea
Hand-embroidered. 35×45cm. Multicoloured/green. 700.931.85
ARDEN ROS cushion cover £4.99
65×65cm. Floral pattern. 300.931.32



Good quality is part of the entertainment

LIATORP combines traditional design with the modern media storage demands of today. It's big and strong enough to hold a TV weighing as much as 100kg, and its glass doors protect sensitive electronic equipment against dust and small fingers.



ARILD range Karaktär red fixed leather covers. Nickel-plated steel legs **2-seat sofa £595** 156×94, H81cm. 601.092.38 **3-seat sofa £695** 207×94, H81cm. 001.092.41 **Footstool £225** 77×62, H45cm. 501.092.34 Also see page 129 **KLUBBO coffee tables £29.90/ea** 600.446.28 **NEW! BESTÅ range TV bench combination £48 Storage combination £92** See page 147. **NEW! MARKÖR bookcase £179** Stained and tinted lacquered solid spruce. 151×36, H192cm. Dark brown 101.058.55 For MARKÖR range, see page 154. **IKEA PS EDEN table £150** 000.903.88 **OLLE chairs £22/ea** 601.064.47 **NEXUS kitchen £415** As shown. Black-brown. Kitchens from page 18. The shelf combination in the kitchen is made with **2 LACK wall shelves £11.99/ea** 110×26cm 500.110.15 and **3 LACK wall shelves £15.99/ea** 190×26cm. 000.110.13 Lighting from page 334

ARILD 2-seat sofa
Karaktär red

£595



NEW!

FABRIC from
£1.59 /m

Take your design ideas to the extreme
with the wide range of IKEA fabrics.
See page 242, then go to the store for more.





1



2



3

Enjoy the best seat in the house – every night.

1. LOTTEN LYX cushion £8.99 90% silk and 10% cotton. 30×60cm. Light grey 801.029.24
ARDEN VIRKA cushion cover £2.99 100% cotton. 50×50cm. White 100.931.93 **AINA cushion cover £3.99** 55% linen/45% cotton. 50×50cm. Bleached 100.707.28 **LOTTEN LYSA cushion cover £4.99/2 pack.** 95% cotton, 5% viscose and rayon. 50×50cm. Light brown 701.027.07
2. ANNO LJUV panel curtain £9.99/ea 55% cotton/45% polyester. 60×300cm. White 701.051.69 **ANNO VACKER panel curtain £10.99** 64% cotton/36% polyester. 60×300cm. White 601.028.83 More panel curtains on page 000. **3. SKIMMER candlesticks H28cm £6.99/ea** H35cm **£7.99/ea** **FLER candle holders with candles £1.99/12pcs** Glass. Assorted colours 000.835.33

GALEJ tealight holder 69p/4pk 364.180.00
 Never leave a burning candle unattended. **4. NEW! FRIEL range** White/silver colour **TV bench £160** 300.869.69 **Media storage £120** 300.869.69
 RIGHT PAGE:
NEW! EKTORP chaise longue £215 100% cotton. slipcover. 86×163, H87cm. Blekinge white. 498.306.95 **EKTORP range** from page 120
EKESKOG 3-seat sofa £495 Blekinge white slipcover. 098.057.73 **SKAGEN rugs £49.90/ea** Reversible design in 100% wool. 140×200cm. Light grey/dark grey 301.005.45 **NEW! SKIRÖ coffee table £120** 701.050.94 **NEW! BESTÅ storage combination £446** As shown **INREDA ladder £20** 001.044.65 **INREDA range**, see page 147. Wallpaper not available at IKEA stores.

4



▲ Quite often, it's the small accessories that catch the eye and help to create a personal atmosphere. By mixing different styles and looks you can make your living room a 100% reflection of you. (Never leave burning candles unattended.)



NEW!

EKTORP chaise longue
Blekinge white

£215

POÄNG armchair
Såganäs grey-green

£89

NEW!

NEW! POÄNG range Såganäs green.

Armchair £89 798.306.08 Footstool £45 298.305.64

BASISK lamps White finish Floor lamp £13.99 400.885.76

Shown with Floor/reading lamp £8.99 000.942.25

LACK tables White painted finish Side table £7.99 200.114.13

Coffee table £10.99 901.043.24 **NEW!** KARLANDA 3-seat

sofa £460 Snöbyn white/light grey slipcover. 298.309.41

BILLY/BILLY BYOM glass-door combination £381

BILLY bookcase combination £365 Buying guide, see page

346 FORNBRO pedestal table £6.99 800.775.66 GUSTAV

desk £140 500.701.04 SEPTIM pendant lamp £10.49 Painted

aluminium. Max 60W. Ø36cm. Black. 600.764.12



LYKTA table lamp
£3.99

1



2



It's amazing how much flat packed furniture you can squeeze into an ordinary car. But what's even more amazing, is the amount of money flat packed furniture saves you.

Furnish with light for better everyday living.

Lighting is a wonderful tool to use when you decorate your home. It's good to remember, however, that each room or activity requires a combination of different types of light sources. To learn more about lighting, turn to page 334.

1. LYKTA table lamp £3.99 200.880.73 See page 336 **TRETTIOEN lighting strip £21/4pk** The lighting strips can be used sep. or connected together (up to 4 pieces) in a straight line or L-shape. Plastic. L31cm. 100.956.96 **2. NIAN wall shelf with built-in lighting £44.90/ea** Tempered glass, plastic and stainless steel. Max. 8W fluorescent tube (included). 57x35cm. 100.957.76

3. KRAMFORS 3-seat sofa £475 223x97, H74cm. Ullevi green slipcover. 098.307.15 **PJÄTTERYD picture £49.90** Audrey Hepburn by Phil Handsley. 90x90cm. 501.103.03

RIGHT PAGE:

RAMVIK coffee table £69.90 101.037.19 **KRAMFORS footstool £160** Slipcover: 75% wool/25% nylon. Powder-coated steel. 98x86, H45cm. Ullevi green. 898.307.35 **NEW! BESTÅ storage combination £290** As shown. **NEW! KLAPPSTA armchairs £164/ea** Fixed leather cover. Chrome-plated steel. 78x73, H73cm. Seat H43cm. Fräsig black. 498.304.69 Wallpaper not available at IKEA stores.



KRAMFORS 3-seat sofa
Ullevi green
£475





BETTAN FIGUR cushion
£2.99



1

Get creative with IKEA textiles

Are there any limits to what you can do with textiles? No, not if let your fantasy run wild. The walls in this living room are actually clad with fabric. The rainbow of different colours is reflected in the cushions and rugs to create a total feel of comfy, laid-back homeliness.

ABOVE: **TALL throw £21.90** Off white. 800.933.35
BIBBI single quilt cover set £6.99/3pcs
Green and white. 001.002.69
Pillowcases from BIBBI SNURR single quilt cover sets £12.99/3pcs each Red/pink. 801.001.33
Green. 101.032.67 **BETTAN FIGUR cushion £2.99**
100% cotton. 30×70cm. Multicoloured. 401.004.70

1. BELINDA fabric £1.59/m Shown here sewn as a cushion cover. Cotton. W150cm. Assorted colours 600.981.31 **LENA fabric £3.59/m** Shown here sewn as a cushion cover. Cotton. W150cm. Black/white. 001.041.11

RIGHT PAGE:

IKEA PS GULLHOLMEN rocking-chair £34.90
Banana fibres. 62×68, H75cm. 500.395.52
IKEA PS cabinet on castors £29.90
Powder-coated steel. 60×40, H50cm. White. 200.866.82 **NEW! BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed £280** Sandvik white. 398.300.02
ÅNES bedside table £29.90 700.929.49
MAGIKER drawer unit combination £218
High cabinet combination £69 As shown.
Shelf unit £85 000.324.21 For MAGIKER range, see page 152.

▲ Why not design your own pillows and sew them yourself! It's easy to do. And IKEA stores always have plenty of metre fabric to choose from, plus there are new textiles arriving all year round.



BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed
Sandvik white

£280



A rocking chair made from waste material?

I wanted to use natural material in a new way for GULLHOLMEN. The choice was obvious – I fell in love with banana leaves on my first trip to Asia. The beautiful, braided leaves look like a stocking stitch and give the chair a knitted effect.

Designer: Maria Vinka



1



2



3

NEW!

A standing ovation for comfortable seating.

You'll enjoy your favourite films and TV programmes even more if you're sitting comfortably. MYSINGE sofas offer many different combination possibilities and handy features that make viewing pleasurable. They also go well with our BESTÅ TV bench and wall cabinets for keeping media tidy and organised.

1. NEW! INREDA DVD rack £3.50 Holds 36 DVDs horizontally/54 DVDs vertically. Can be cut to desired size. Synthetic rubber. 51×33cm. 101.053.70 **INREDA divider for drawer £4** Lacquered solid beech. 51×33cm. 801.050.22

4

2. NEW! BESTÅ shelf unit/height extension unit 60×40, H38cm **£18/ea** 120×40, H38cm **£42/ea**
NEW! INREDA book-ends £1.99/2pk. H17cm. Silver-colour 801.049.99 **3. TRETTIO multi-use lights £11.99/3pk** Stainless steel/glass. Incl. 3 halogen bulbs. Ø6.5cm. 800.729.41
4. MYSINGE 2-seat sofa with 1 armrest £230 Adjustable armrest 204×84, H77cm. Genarp white. 298.298.29
RIGHT PAGE:
NEW! BESTÅ TV storage combination £174
Wall storage combination £144 For range, see page 147 **KLUBBO nest of 3 tables £49.90** 000.446.26 **MYSINGE 2-seat sofa with 1 armrest £230** See no. 4 **Chaise longue £245** As shown **SKRUVSTA swivel armchairs £89/ea** Kottla white slipcover. 701.061.40



▲
Placing a soft light or two behind your television will make it easier for your eyes to concentrate on moving images and help prevent eyestrain.



BESTÅ wall storage combination

£144



EKTORP 3-seat sofa
Toftaholm blue

£295

EKTORP 3-seat sofa £295 Removable, washable slipcover in 100% cotton.
215x88, H88cm. Toftaholm blue. 698.296.91 Turn the page for more slipcovers.

Not very many
people sit on our sofas.
And why should they if
they have something
more important to do?

Have you given up too?

And realised that sofas not meant for children are the same
sofas your children use the most.

It's easy for a sofa to become another member of the family.
One that takes care of children, newspapers, homework books,
bills and the odd forgotten sock.

It's a good thing if your sofa can see you through life's little
hardships without complaining.

EKTORP is built to withstand the daily rigours of life in your
home. It has a robust frame that can cope with small brothers and
sisters crashing into it.

The covers are, of course, removable. Whether we're five or
thirty-five, accidents still happen, don't they?

And if you tire of your sofa, you can always replace the cover.
We promise they'll make a big difference. If your sofa was red
when you bought it, why not try stripes now, or a floral design, or
even white?

But if your sofa is being used for everything other than sitting
on, where do you sit? Well, we've thought of that, too.

EKTORP also comes as a comfortable armchair with the same
soft cushions made from waterfowl feathers and polyurethane
foam. So not only do you sit in comfort, but when you stand up the
cushions regain their shape to stay looking good.

The fact that EKTORP is available at IKEA stores means you
could have it in your home as early as tomorrow. Just in time
perhaps for when the children come home from school.

If it gets dirty or stained, just throw the covers in the washing
machine. How else would you manage when your sofa may have to
host a party with sweets and ice-cream?



www.IKEA.co.uk/EKTORP

EKTORP



Sofas you can wash

Most of our sofas have removable covers. That way you can wash the cover in the machine yourself. And washable covers rarely need stain-repellent coatings, which means fewer chemicals in your home, and less impact on the environment.



There's so much more to EKTORP than comfort

Once you've sat down in an EKTORP sofa, you won't want to get up. But there's more to EKTORP than soft comfort. Don't forget to look at the removable slipcovers, the different fabrics available and the way you can compose your own seating group with armchairs and footstools. There's even a sofa-bed for overnight guests!

1. NEW! EKTORP chaise longue £235 100% cotton slipcover. 86×163, H87cm. Byvik multicolour. 998.306.93

2. To maximise your comfort, try EKTORP cushions. They're available in different ergonomic shapes and sizes for total relaxation. Visit your local IKEA store and try them out yourself.

EKTORP cushions Cotton cover filled with waterfowl feathers.
Neckrolls £6.49/ea 35×15cm. Appleryd red. 601.054.76
Lumbar cushions £15.99/ea 70×40cm. Leaby red. 201.054.76
 Blekinge white. 700.493.00

3. EKTORP BROMMA is a footstool and a storage unit in one. Lift up the top cushion and you'll discover plenty of space for books, a cosy blanket or two, DVDs and even toys.

EKTORP BROMMA footstool £69 100% cotton slipcover. 81×61, H45cm. Blekinge white. 398.175.62

EKTORP 3-seat sofa

£255

EKTORP 3-seat sofa £255

100% cotton slipcover. 215×88, H88cm. Blekinge white. 798.058.40



EKTORP 2-seat sofa £255

100% cotton slipcover. 175×88, H88cm. Idemo beige. 198.058.24



EKTORP chaise longue 235

100% cotton slipcover. 86×163, H87cm. Bergvik beige. 998.306.88



EKTORP sofa-bed £465

100% cotton slipcover. 11cm thick foam mattress. 200×97, H88cm. Bed size: 133×195cm. Leaby red. 598.295.97



EKTORP armchair £175 100% cotton slipcover. 104×88, H88cm. Toftaholm blue. 198.296.55

EKTORP BROMMA footstool £79 81×61, H45cm. 398.304.60

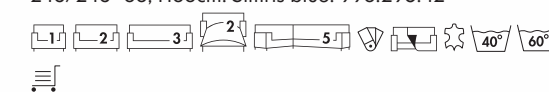


EKTORP corner sofa £645 100% cotton slipcover. 243/243×88, H88cm. Bergvik beige. 198.296.41

Here shown with **Storage box £170**
 Bed size: 144×200cm. 400.678.33



EKTORP corner sofa £645 100% cotton slipcover. 243/243×88, H88cm. Simris blue. 998.296.42



EKTORP JENNYLUND, EKTORP TULLSTA and EKTORP MUREN are three armchairs that go great with EKTORP. The co-ordinated fabrics make it easy to combine them.

EKTORP range 100% cotton slipcovers. Solid beech legs.
EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair £130 78×81, H84cm. Appleryd red. 298.304.94
EKTORP TULLSTA armchair £99 80×72, H78cm. Simris red. 998.306.45
EKTORP MUREN recliner £265 86×93, H97cm. Idemo beige. 801.055.31

So, which fabric suits your home and personality the best? As you can see, there's a good selection to choose from. Why not drop by the store to see how they look on all the different sofas and armchairs.



FOTHULT 3-seat sofa

£185

Fixed cover. Plastic legs. 198×88, H85cm. 900.896.96

Wouldn't you rather design your own sofa?



We purposely avoided making TYLÖSAND in a standard design. We'd thought it'd be more fun if people could combine various units the way they wanted for the perfect seating arrangement for any occasion. The number of possibilities is enormous. And it's easy to do.

Designer: Carl Öjerstam/Magnus Elebäck



TYLÖSAND range Removable, wasgable slipcover polyester. Chrome-plated steel legs. Kungsvik sand. **Sofa-bed with storage £595** 240×91, H76cm. Bed size: 140×200cm. 198.298.39 **NEW! Footstool £100** 93×60, H46cm. 698.298.94



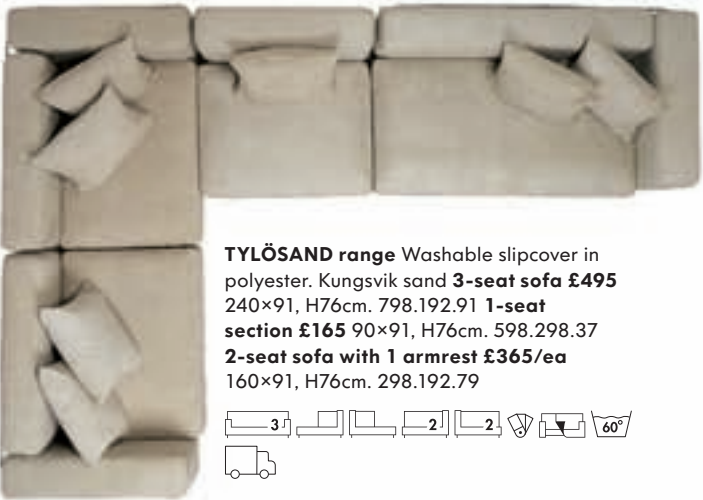
TYLÖSAND range Slipcover: 55% cotton/41% viscose/rayon/4% polyester. Dry-clean. Everöd orange **Footstool £130** 93×60, H46cm. 798.298.98 **1-seat section £195** 90×91, H76cm. 898.298.45 **Chaise longue, right angle £360** 91×150, H76cm. 198.299.19



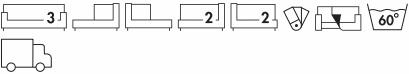
TYLÖSAND range Removable slipcover in 100% cotton. Dry-clean. Rephult dark brown **2-seat sofa with 1 armrest £405** 160×91, H76cm. 098.226.35 **1-seat section £195** 90×91, H76cm. 598.298.42 **Chaise longue, right angle £360** 91×150, H76cm. 198.226.11



TYLÖSAND range Removable slipcover in 100% cotton. Dry-clean. Rephult dark brown. **2-seat sofa with 1 armrest £405** 160×91, H76cm. 098.226.35 **1-seat section £195** 90×91, H76cm. 598.298.42 **2-seat sofa with 1 armrest £405** 160×91, H76cm. 098.226.35



TYLÖSAND range Washable slipcover in polyester. Kungsvik sand **3-seat sofa £495** 240×91, H76cm. 798.192.91 **1-seat section £165** 90×91, H76cm. 598.298.37 **2-seat sofa with 1 armrest £365/ea** 160×91, H76cm. 298.192.79



TYLÖSAND 3-seat sofa Everöd orange

£545

SOFA/SOFA-BED GUIDE

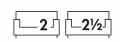
Below is an explanation of what each of the symbols mean.



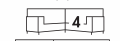
Armchair



Swivel chair, rocker



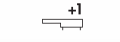
2-seat sofa, 2½-seat sofa, 3-seat sofa, 3½-seat sofa, corner sofa



2-seat sofa with left or right armrest



Chaise longue left or right angle



Add-on unit



Footstool



Chair bed, sofa-bed



Bed/sofa tested for use every night.



Choice of colours



Removable covers



Genuine leather IKEA leather sofas and armchairs display this symbol – the sign of genuine leather.



Washing instructions, dry-clean



Take it home today This symbol means that your sofa are available in the self-serve area for you to take home today.



Free delivery This symbol means that you need to order your sofa and then it will be delivered to you free of charge.



BACKA 3-seat sofa
Ingebo light beige

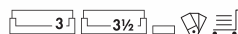
£325

NEW! BACKA range Removable, washable slipcover in 100% cotton. Solid beech legs. Ingebo light beige.
3-seat sofa £325 225×105, H76cm. 598.247.88
Footstool £90 80×70, H43cm. 998.245.88
Textiles from page 224.



NEW!

NEW! BACKA 3.5-seat sofa £435 Slipcover: 23% polyester 77% cotton. Solid beech legs. 250×105, H76cm. Kungsvik dark red. 498.247.98



NEW!

NEW! BACKA 3.5-seat sofa £475 Slipcover: 55% cotton/41% viscose/rayon/4% polyester. Dry-clean. Solid beech legs. 250×105, H76cm. Everöd light yellow. 498.248.16



KARLANDA 3-seat sofa £460 Slipcover: 80% cotton/20% linen. Dry-clean. Solid birch legs. Designer: Tord Björklund. 209×91, H83cm. Snöbyn white/light grey. 298.309.41



KARLANDA 2-seat sofa £330 Slipcover: 65% cotton/35% linen. Dry-clean. Solid birch legs. Designer: Tord Björklund. 150×91, H83cm. Skanum dark brown. 298.225.40



MYSINGE range End table included. Removable slipcover in 100% cotton. Dry-clean. Powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. Möllebo grey-brown
2-seat sofa/1 armrest £255 187×85, H77cm. 798.290.11
Chaise longue £270 187×85, H77cm. 298.283.92



MYSINGE corner sofa £625 End table included. Removable, washable slipcover in 100% cotton. Powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. 272/272×85, H77cm. Ingebo dark brown. 498.249.01



NEW!

NEW! SÄLEN 3-seat sofa £495 Adjustable and removable headrests. Removable, washable slipcover in 100% cotton. Birch veneer legs. 220×94, H94cm. Birgela white. 198.248.39



EKESKOG 3-seat sofa
Blekinge white

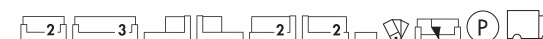
£495



EKESKOG 3-seat sofa Removable, washable slipcover in 100% cotton. 236×106, H95cm. Blekinge white. **£495** 098.057.73 Skoga beige. **£615** 398.295.79



KRAMFORS range Slipcover: 75% wool/25% nylon. Dry-clean. Powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. Ullevi green
Chaise longue £320 105×160, H74cm. 998.307.30
2-seat sofa with 1 armrest £330 154×97, H74cm. 298.307.19
3-seat sofa £475 223×97, H74cm. 098.307.15



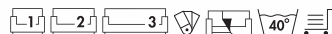
Common sense dictates that low prices equal low quality. But IKEA products operate under the rules of “uncommon sense”, where low prices can mean exceptional quality. Take our sofas as an example. Each is tested with a 100 kilo “sitting machine” 20,000 times.



LUND EKÖN 3-seat sofa £420 Slipcover: 88% cotton/12% polyester. Removable and washable. Solid birch legs. 210×98, H78cm. Flisby dark grey. 098.248.37



LUND HOGEN 2-seat sofa £230 Removable, washable slipcover in 100% cotton. Solid oak legs. 145×85, H78cm. Mulsjö grey. 798.243.63



LUND VALLA 3-seat sofa £285 Removable, washable slipcover in 100% cotton. 207×86, H77cm. Alme black/Gasa green. 998.248.47



KLIPPAN 2-seat sofa
Almås natural

£120



KLIPPAN 2-seat sofa £120 Removable, washable slipcover in 100% cotton. Powder-coated steel legs. 180×88, H69cm. Almås natural. 898.262.72

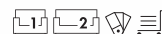


NEW! KLIPPAN 2-seat sofa £135 Removable, washable slipcover in 100% cotton. Powder-coated steel legs. 180×88, H69cm. Vimle red. 698.298.08



SOLSTA GYLLE
2-seat sofa
£69

SOLSTA GYLLE 2-seat sofa £69 Fixed cover in 100% cotton. Plastic legs. 143×71, H74cm. Ransta medium red. 800.871.17



NEW! KLIPPAN 2-seat sofa £165 Furry slipcover: 70% acrylic/30% polyester. Removable and washable. Powder-coated steel legs. 180×88, H69cm. Kottla white. 298.297.92



KLIPPAN 2-seat sofa
Almås natural

£135

NEW!

NEW! KLIPPAN range Removable, washable slipcover in 100% cotton. Powder-coated steel legs **2-seat sofa £135** 180×88, H69cm. Almås pink/red. 898.297.89 **Pouffe £35** 54×54, H39cm. Almås red. 398.297.20



KLOBO 2-seat sofa
£89

Fixed cover in 100% cotton. Plastic legs. 146×78, H72cm. Lussebo natural 200.983.88

£130

KLIPPAN 2-seat sofa Slipcover: 65% polyester/35% cotton. Removable and washable. Powder-coated steel legs. 180×88, H69cm. Granån black. 098.262.90



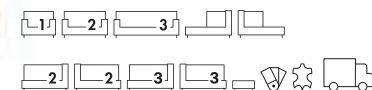
Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY2007





HAMRA range Fixed cover in leather. Nickel-plated steel legs.
Corner combination £1010 224×204/90, H82cm. Mjuk red-brown. 398.291.93
Corner combination £1010 224×90/204, H82cm. Mjuk ivory. 298.292.02



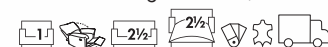
LERVIK 2.5-seat sofa
 Mjuk dark brown leather

£495



NEW!

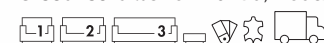
NEW! LERVIK 2.5-seat sofa £495 Fixed cover in leather. Solid beech legs. 183×94, H88cm. Mjuk dark brown. 401.083.29



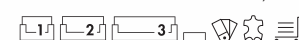
KRAMFORS range Fixed cover in leather. Powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard **Left-hand 2-seat sofa £425** 154×97, H74cm. Fräsigt dark brown. 500.741.02 **Right-hand chaise longue £395** 105×160, H74cm. Fräsigt dark brown. 900.741.19 **3-seat sofa £545** 223×97, H74cm. Fräsigt black. 800.733.37



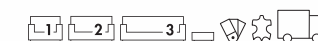
SANDHEM range Fixed cover in leather. **3-seat sofa £645** 220×95, H85cm. Robust eggshell. 200.922.54



3-seat sofa £575 220×95, H85cm. Robust black. 000.903.45



ARILD range Fixed cover in Karaktär leather. Nickel-plated steel legs.
3-seat sofa £695 207×94, H81cm. Red. 001.092.41
2-seat sofa £595 156×94, H81cm. White. 400.847.57



KLIPPAN 2-seat sofa
 Tålig black leather

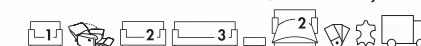
£325



KLIPPAN range Fixed covers in leather. Steel legs.
2-seat sofa £355 180×88, H69cm. Fräsigt red. 600.831.77
2-seat sofa £325 180×88, H69cm. Tålig black. 600.640.94



VRETA range Fixed covers in leather. Solid beech legs.
3-seat sofa £595 207×95, H88cm. Mjuk ivory. 400.844.89
3-seat sofa £595 207×95, H88cm. Mjuk dark brown. 400.853.04



FIXHULT 3-seat sofa
 Tålig black leather

£270



FIXHULT 3-seat sofa £270 Fixed cover in leather/artificial leather. Plastic legs. 198×88, H85cm. Tålig black. 900.733.32



Try out all our leather sofas at the IKEA store.



24-hour living or 24-minute naps?

A sofa-bed should be comfortable both during the day and night.

The type of mattress you need will depend on how often you use it – occasionally, guests only, every night? **BEDDINGE** offers four different mattresses (see left) and a choice of slipcovers to help you find the right one at a price you can afford. Visit the store first to try them out.



Go to **page 344** for the **BEDDINGE** buying guide



NEW! BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed £240 Easy to keep clean. 100% cotton slipcover. Dry-clean. 2 cushions included. 12cm thick LÖVÅS mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. 200×104, H91cm. Bed size: 140×200cm. Laxbro dark lilac. 898.300.09 Laxbro orange. 098.300.13



1. NEW! BEDDINGE LÖVÅS mattress £85 A simple, firm polyurethane foam mattress for use every night. 12cm thick. 140×200cm. 501.020.58

2. NEW! BEDDINGE MURBO mattress £105 Comfortable and firm mattress for use every night. Polyurethane foam mattress with a top layer of high-resilient polyurethane foam that follows the contours of your body and helps keep your backbone straight. 12cm thick. 140×200cm. 701.020.57

3. NEW! BEDDINGE HÅVET mattress £130 Mattress filled with high resilient polyurethane foam with a top layer of latex; follows the contours of your body and helps keep your backbone straight. Latex facilitates air circulation in the mattress and helps moisture to evaporate. 12cm thick. 140×200cm. 901.020.56

4. NEW! BEDDINGE RESMO mattress £165 Soft flexible mattress for use every night. Pocket springs provide support for your body where needed, relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips and help keep your backbone straight. Durable pocket springs give the mattress a very long life. 12cm thick. 140×200cm. 301.035.82

The mattress covers are removable and washable. The LÖVÅS, MURBO and HÅVET mattress range are also suitable for use with IKEA PS and LYCKSELE sofa-beds.



BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed
Ransta natural

£190

BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed £190 Easy to keep clean. Removable, washable slipcover in 100% cotton. 2 cushions included. 12cm thick LÖVÅS mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. 200×104, H91cm. Bed size: 140×200cm. Ransta natural. 498.299.95 Bedlinen sold sep. **BEDDINGE bed storage box £19** Silver-coloured foil finish. 165×69, H16cm. 100.367.20.



BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed £190 Easy to keep clean. Removable, machine washable slipcover in 100% cotton. 2 cushions included. 12cm thick LÖVÅS mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. 200×104, H91cm. Bed size: 140×200cm. Ransta dark grey. 898.299.92



NEW! BEDDINGE RESMO sofa-bed £360 Easy to keep clean. Slipcover: 67% cotton/33 viscose/rayon. Dry-clean. 3 cushions included. 12cm thick RESMO mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. 200×104, H91cm. Bed size: 140×200cm. Sandvik white. 298.300.45



BEDDINGE RESMO sofa-bed £360 Easy to keep clean. Slipcover: 67% cotton/33 viscose/rayon. Dry-clean. 3 cushions included. 12cm thick RESMO mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. 200×104, H91cm. Bed size: 140×200cm. Sandvik dark blue. 698.301.14



EXARBY sofa-bed
Almås natural

£79

Fixed cover in 100% cotton. 10cm thick foam mattress. Steel frame. 185×85, H83cm. Bed size: 120×185cm. Almås natural. 698.249.57



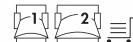
FÅGELBO corner sofa-bed with storage £545 Sofa, chaise longue and double bed in one. Extra storage space in the end section for bed linen etc. Fixed cover in 100% Cotton. 150/230×85, H74cm. Bed size: 140×204cm. Boeryd beige. 400.588.81 Bedlinen sold separately.



GRANKULLA/MASSUM futon

£79

GRANKULLA/MASSUM futon £79 Choose a combination that suits you best. Adjustable back allows you to sit, relax and lie down. Includes 9cm thick MASSUM mattress. Untreated solid spruce frame. 140×110, H80cm. Bed size: 140×200cm. 098.174.22 Mattress cover sold separately.



NEW!



Go to **page 344** for **IKEA PS** sofa-bed buying guide.



NEW! IKEA PS LÖVÅS sofa-bed £250 Easy to keep clean. Removable, washable slipcover in 100% cotton. 2 cushions included. 10cm thick LÖVÅS mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. Designer: T. Sandell and C. Martin. 163×111, H86cm. Bed size: 160×205cm. Bessinge black/white. 998.301.41

IKEA PS MURBO sofa-bed £295 Easy to keep clean. removable, washable slipcover in 100% cotton. 2 cushions included. 10cm thick MURBO mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. Designer: T Sandell/C Martin. 163×111, H86cm. Bed size: 160×205cm. Roma light beige. 698.301.47



Go to **page 344** for the **LYCKSELE** sofa-bed buying guide.



LYCKSELE LÖVÅS sofa-bed

£155



LYCKSELE LÖVÅS range Removable, washable slipcovers. 10cm thick LÖVÅS mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. Sofa-bed: 142×100, H87cm. Bed size: 140×188cm. Armchair-bed: 80×100, H87cm. Bed size: 80×188cm

NEW! Sofa-bed £155 Slipcover: 87% cotton and 13% polyester. Mixdala multicolour. 398.302.19

NEW! Sofa-bed £170 Slipcover: 75% cotton/23% polyester/2% elastane/spandex. Genarp turquoise. 798.302.22

NEW! Armchair-bed £110 Slipcover: 75% cotton/23% polyester/2% elastane/spandex. Genarp turquoise. 598.301.76 **Sofa-bed £190** Reversible slipcover in 100% cotton. Ransta dark grey/natural. 798.301.99

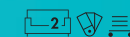


SOLSTA sofa-bed
Ransta dark grey

£89



SOLSTA sofa-bed Fixed cover in 100% cotton. Plastic legs. 137×78, H72cm. Bed size: 118×205cm. Ransta dark grey. 900.871.07



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007



A design that's stood the test of time



Naboru created the POÄNG armchair for IKEA in 1975 and it has been a huge success ever since. Here, as in all his work, he shows an unerring sense for exactly what is required, combining the harmony of Japanese form with modern Scandinavian traditions.

Designer: Noboru Nakamura



NEW! POÄNG armchair £89 Easy to keep clean. Removable, machine washable cushion slipcover. 100% cotton. Birch veneer frame in 100% cotton. 68x83, H100cm. Seat H41cm. Söganäs white. 498.306.24 **TRÄBY storage combination £156** As shown. TRÄBY range, see page 150. Wallpaper not available in IKEA stores.



POÄNG armchair £89
Easy to keep clean. Removable, washable cushion slipcover. 77% cotton/23% polyester. Medium brown stained and beech veneer frame. Kungsvik dark red. 898.251.16



NEW! POÄNG range
Easy to keep clean. Removable, washable cushion cover. 100% cotton. Birch veneer frame. Söganäs grey-green. **Armchair £89** 798.306.08 **Footstool £45** 298.305.64



IKEA chairs are thoroughly tested for quality: first a 100 kilo machine "sits" in them 20,000 times, then we test the fabrics against wear and fading to ensure they can withstand heavy daily use.



POÄNG armchair £55
Easy to keep clean. Removable, washable cushion slipcover. 100% cotton. Beech veneer frame. Alme black. 798.252.11



POÄNG armchair
Alme natural
£55

POÄNG armchair £55
Easy to keep clean. Removable, washable cushion slipcover. 100% cotton. Beech veneer frame. Alme natural. 398.250.67



POÄNG armchair £110
Fixed cushion cover in leather. Oak veneer frame. Smidig black. 698.055.29



POÄNG armchair £110
Fixed cushion cover in leather. Black-brown stained, beech veneer frame. Robust eggshell. 798.305.90



POÄNG range
Easy to keep clean. Removable, washable cushion slipcover. 100% cotton. Oak veneer frame. Sirkön sand. **Armchair £69** 68x83, H100cm. Seat H41cm. 498.253.16 **Footstool £30** 68x53, H39cm. 898.253.00



PELLO armchair
Holmby natural
£39
Cotton cover. Birch veneer frame. 67x85, H96cm. Holmby natural. 900.784.62



TULLSTA armchairs £69/ea

Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. Solid beech legs. 80×72, H78cm. Seat H43cm. Fixed covers in 100% cotton. Dark grey. 001.008.77 Natural. 800.234.94



NEW! TULLSTA armchair £189

Includes lumbar cushion. Fixed cover in leather. Robust eggshell. 201.062.51

SOLSTA PÄLLBO footstool £9/ea

Easy to keep clean. Removable, washable cover slipcover in 100% cotton. 39×39, H38cm. Ransta dark. grey. 901.093.12 Ransta natural. 701.093.13



MALUNG swivel armchair £99

Adjustable seat and back angle can be locked in the desired position. Fixed cover in leather. Steel frame. 72×78, H97cm. Seat H43cm. Smidig black. 200.182.64

KLAPPSTA armchair Nyarp white

£90



NEW!



HÄSTVEDA armchair £34.90

Tinted lacquered rattan. 71.5×66, H85cm. Seat H37cm. White. 800.754.83 **MARIEBERG chair cushion £9.99** Cotton. 50×51cm. Ingebyn dark blue. 200.714.16

LUNNA range 100% cotton slipcover. Steel frame **NEW! Swivel armchairs £98/ea** 65×94, H90cm. Seat H44cm.

Svartå white/black. 401.061.51 Möllebo grey-brown. 201.061.47 **Footstool £58** 65×65, H44cm. Möllebo grey-brown. 301.061.42



KARLSLUND lounge £49.90

rattan. Powder-coated steel. 136×58, H85cm. Seat H26cm. 100.483.13



SKRUVSTA range Height adjustable; just swivel to the desired height.

Steel base. 66×68, H72cm. Seat H43cm.

Swivel armchair £59.90 Almås red. 500.745.93

NEW! Swivel armchair £89 Fixed cover: 70% acrylic/30% polyester. Kottla white. 701.061.40

SOLSTA OLARP armchair Ransta natural

£35

SOLSTA OLARP armchair

Fixed cover in 100% cotton. 66×62, H63cm. Seat H40cm. Ransta natural. 400.998.48



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007





BENNO coffee tables £39.90/ea Adjustable shelf for storing newspapers, remote controls etc. 118×60, H45cm. Beech veneer. 401.052.98 Birch veneer. 118×60, H45cm. 601.052.97



HOL storage table £18.99 Practical storage space underneath the table top. Untreated solid walnut. 50×50, H50cm. 973.228.00



IKEA PS BOASTAD coffee table £39.90 Height adjustable design to suit your needs. Oiled solid birch and powder-coated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. 105×45, H13–58cm. Dark green. 300.850.50



VENJAN tray table £14.99 Removable trays; just lift up and serve. Plastic and powder-coated steel. Designers: K. Hagberg/M. Hagberg. H55cm. Silver-colour/white. 000.869.23



RIAN side tables £8.99/ea

RIAN side tables £8.99/ea Stackable design. Painted finish and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. 50×30, H55cm. White. 900.869.14



DALOM pedestal table £14.99 Solid wood gives a natural feel. Solid pine, in a antique stain. Designer: Morten Røssell. Ø49, H57cm. 000.903.69



FORNBRO pedestal table £6.99

FORNBRO pedestal table £6.99 Painted finish. Aspen veneer. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Ø45, H54cm. Black. 800.775.66



NEW! SKIRÖ coffee table £99 Tempered glass has a higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. 140×50, H40cm. White/white. 301.065.47



NEW! IVÅS side table £59.90 Movable table tops; easy to shift when you want to. Tempered glass. Solid birch and birch veneer. Designer: T. Almén/P. Gest. 70×70, H45cm. 201.050.58



DALFORS coffee table £19.99 Tempered glass has a higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Powder-coated steel. 110×63, H42cm. Silver colour. 300.775.59



NEW! STRIND coffee table on castors £79.90 Tempered glass has higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Nickel-plated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø100, H40cm. 901.034.33

Rolling out a new set of occasional tables



I used neutral coloured materials like steel and glass for the STRIND tables, which means they will fit in with just about any home furnishing style despite their distinctly modern appearance. The addition of castors also makes them easy to move about when required. Designer: Ehlén Johansson



NEW! STRIND side table on castors £39.90 Tempered glass has a higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Nickel-plated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø50, H64cm. 401.034.35
KLIPPAN two-seat sofa £325 As shown. For KLIPPAN range see page 126.



KLUBBO nest of 3 tables £49.90
Stained ash veneer. Powder-coated steel. Sizes: 50×50, H50cm. 45×45, H43cm. 40×40, H35cm. Black-brown. 300.745.51
Also available in white.

Put your private collections on display where they can be admired all the time.



PILBO coffee table £84.90
2 drawers with removable dividers for storing your favourites things! Tempered glass top and solid beech and beech veneer. 118×61, H45cm. 100.815.81

POÄNG nest of 2 tables £44.90
Can be pushed together to save space. Birch veneer. Sizes: 75×64, H46cm. 58×48, H40cm. 100.521.78



Two end drawers provide ample space for all the different items you use often in the living room. Just imagine, everything kept neat and tidy but always within easy reach for when you need it.

KLUBBO coffee table/TV bench £29.90



KLUBBO coffee table and TV bench £29.90 Painted finish. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Annika Grotzell. Max. load 70kg. 97×60, H27cm. White. 600.446.28



LIATORP coffee table £145
Tempered glass; has a higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. 93×93, H51cm. White. 500.870.72



MARKÖR coffee table £79.90
Solid wood. Gives a natural feel. Solid pine. 119×67, H52cm. Dark brown. 200.781.73



LEKSVIK coffee table £69.90
Solid pine, in antique stain. 118×59, H53cm. 300.454.84
BASTANT baskets £2.49/ea
Rattan. 25×25, H15cm. 774.375.00



NEW! LIDEN range Solid aspen. Designer: Jon Karlsson.
Coffee table £24.90 110×60, H45cm. 501.034.92
Side table £14.90 65×44, H33cm. 701.034.91



RAMVIK range Tempered glass top protects the wooden panel from stains.
Coffee table £69.90 2 drawers for DVDs, videos, remote controls etc. Extra storage space under the table top. Ash veneer. 120×58, H40cm. Black-brown. 101.037.19 **Side table with drawer £39.90** 1 drawer for newspapers and remote controls. Beech veneer. 43×45, H50cm. 301.037.18

There's plenty of reasons why LACK tables are so popular: the wide choice of colours and different styles, plus they're light and versatile, which makes them ideal for use in any room in the home. Add the low price and you'll enjoy a lot of design value for very little money. LACK tables also co-ordinate well with our EXPEDIT storage system on page 148.

LACK coffee table £24.90



LACK coffee tables £24.90/ea
Functional shelf for storing magazines and remote controls. 118×78, H45cm.
Coffee table White painted finish. 100.659.58



Coffee table Beech effect. 801.042.92
Coffee table Birch effect. 201.042.90



LACK coffee table £11.99 Functional shelf for storing magazines and remote controls. Beech effect. 90×55, H45cm. 601.042.93



LACK coffee table £11.99 Functional shelf for storing magazines and remote controls. Painted finish. 90×55, H45cm. Black-brown. 401.042.94



LACK side tables £7.99/ea

LACK side tables £7.99/ea
Easy to assemble. Painted finish. 55×55, H45cm. Beech effect. 601.042.69 White. 200.114.13 Blue. 201.042.66 Green. 001.042.67 Red. 701.042.64



NEW! LACK nest of tables £11.99
Smaller table is stored under the larger one, to save space. Painted finish. Sizes: 30×30, H33cm and 43×43, H39cm. White. 101.043.23



Thanks to the IKEA business idea, self-assembly means great design and quality furniture without paying for what you can do yourself.



BILLY/BENNO bookcase combination

£518.98

BILLY/BILLY BYOM/BILLY MOREBO/BENNO bookcase combination £518.98 Consists of BILLY bookcases and height extensions in white foil finish, glass doors with aluminium frame or white foil finish frame and BENNO CD towers in black foil finish. For the BILLY buying guide, see page 346. Behind the glass doors we've used **PERNILLA fabric £4.59/m** 400.981.27

KARLANDA armchair £315 Removable, washable slipcover in 100% cotton. 90x91, H83cm. Gobo white. 198.237.38
FORNBRO pedestal table £6.99 800.775.66 Textiles from page 224. Lighting from page 334.

Books make you wise.

Just look what we've learnt.

A bookshelf should be a shelf for books. It's as simple as that. And that's exactly what BILLY is – a bookcase that doesn't try to be anything other than a bookcase.

But don't let this simple fact fool you. BILLY is no longer just the classic white bookcase seen in so many homes. You can now get BILLY in different types of wood and a variety of colours. Plus you can jazz it up with glass doors to protect your books against dust and give your room a more elegant air.

BILLY comes in two widths and two heights, and you can build it right up to a maximum height of 237cm. It can go round corners, too, and you can add lighting to create an extra cosy atmosphere.

The clean, simple design lets your books speak in a way that lends a wonderful calm to any room. And books love it, even the heavy ones since all BILLY shelves – 40 or 80cm wide, can handle load-bearing weights of 15kg and 30kg respectively, with no sagging in the slightest.

BILLY also has a best friend called BENNO who provides the perfect shelving for your CD collection in the same simple design, same materials, and same colours.

And when you want to change things around, BILLY is very versatile and adapts right along with you. All the sections can be moved, refitted together and enjoyed in many combinations.

In order to stand proud, and not least safely, every section is made so you can anchor it firmly to the wall. Which is important if you have “book-loving” toddlers around who might get the urge to start climbing up the shelves.

BILLY is also very stable. And the love people have for this unique bookcase is equally stable. What's more, the feeling is mutual. How else could we explain why you can assemble everything you see in this picture in one afternoon? For just £518.98.



www.IKEA.co.uk/BILLY

BILLY



A BILLY bookcase that's as flexible as you are

BILLY is the ultimate bookcase if you need flexibility. For instance, it's available in nine different finishes, two widths, and two heights and the shelves are adjustable. You can also personalise it by adding lighting or a new set of doors.



Go to **page 346** for the **BILLY** buying guide.

1. Frosted glass doors look expensive, but the price tag here is 100% affordable. The etched patterns give BILLY a fresh, new look and your room more character.

NEW! BILLY/BILLY NYCKELBY glass-door combination £186
Tempered glass. Foil finish. 160×28, H202cm. Red. 198.385.70

2. Display your own personal artwork – patterned wallpaper (seen here), photos, old love letters, children's drawings – between the glass front and door. The effect will be totally original every time.

NEW! BILLY/BILLY MOREBO glass-door combination £186
Tempered glass. Foil finish. 160×28, H202cm. Black. 998.385.71

3. To insert any type of flat artwork in your BILLY glass door, simply lift the back gently and slowly slide the item in. Done in seconds!



BILLY NYCKELBY glass door
See page 346.



BILLY MOREBO glass door
See page 346.



BILLY BYOM door
See page 346.



BILLY YDRE door
See page 346.



BILLY/BENNO bookcase combination £145.98
Oak veneer. 200×17/28, H202cm. 498.347.64



BENNO CD towers £17.99/ea Holds 180 CDs, 88 DVDs or 40 videos. 20×17, H202cm. Beech veneer. 100.941.35 Red foil finish. 101.040.97



BILLY/BILLY YDRE bookcase combination £59 Foil finish. 80×28, H202cm. Red. 298.385.79



BILLY bookcase combination £167 Stained, beech veneer. 240×28, H106/202/237cm. Medium brown. 098.314.56



BILLY bookcase combination £119 With a height extension unit the wall to the optimum level, leaving more free floor space. Foil finish. 200×28, H237cm. White. 298.314.55



BILLY/BILLY BYOM corner bookcase combination £249 Birch veneer. Tempered glass door. 80/200×28, H106/202cm. 298.314.60

BILLY bookcase

£20



BILLY Bookcase range Bookcase £20 40×28, H106cm. Birch veneer. 900.857.02 **Bookcase £20** 40×28, H202cm. White. 400.857.14 **Bookcases £29/ea** 80×28, H202cm. Black. 701.040.99 Green. 101.041.01 Red. 901.041.02 Silver colour. 301.041.00



KILBY bookcase
£19.99

Birch effect finish. 67×24, H194cm. 400.681.54

All our media furniture, book and display cases are designed to handle heavy loads. For example, we check that BILLY bookcase (80cm wide) shelves can take up to 30kg without sagging.



BESTÅ takes storage to a new level

BESTÅ is a complete living room storage system with standardised measurements that can be built into almost any combination or height (that's why we designed the ladder). Combine with INREDA interior fittings and you'll have the ultimate personal storage solution for all your possessions.



Go to **page 347**
for the **BESTÅ** and
INREDA buying guides.

NEW!



NEW! BESTÅ media storage £187 Sliding doors. Foil finish. 240×40, H128cm. Black-brown. 198.312.34 INREDA interior fittings sold separately.

NEW! BESTÅ storage combination £310 Tempered glass doors. Painted finish. INREDA ladder in powder-coated steel. 240×40, H256cm. White. 998.312.25



NEW! BESTÅ storage combination £153 Tempered glass doors. Beech effect finish. Aluminium legs. 180×40, H138cm. 498.312.18 Handles sold separately.



NEW! BESTÅ storage combination £282 Sliding doors. Painted finish. 240×40, H192cm. White. 898.312.02 Handles and INREDA interior fittings sold sep.



NEW! BESTÅ storage combination £184 Foil finish. 240×40, H192cm. Black-brown. 298.312.19 Handles and INREDA interior fittings sold separately.



NEW! BESTÅ media storage combination £307 Tempered glass doors. Beech effect finish. 240×40, H192cm. 998.312.30

LEFT PAGE:

NEW! INREDA range

1. Extra shelf £4 Tempered glass. 56×36cm. 301.034.74

2. Magazine shelf £4 Powder-coated steel. 56×44cm. Silver colour. 401.050.24

3. Collector's box £15 Stained, solid beech. Tempered glass. 56×34, H5.5cm. Black-brown. 301.074.67

4. Drawers £14/ea Tempered glass and painted finish. 60×40cm. Silver colour. 701.050.27

5. Divider for drawer £4 Adjustable dividers create compartments according to your storage needs. Solid beech. 51×33, H7cm. 801.050.22

6. DVD rack £3.50 Synthetic rubber. 51×33cm. Grey. 101.053.70



BESTÅ VEGBY glass door See page 347.



BESTÅ VEGBY glass door See page 347.



BESTÅ VEGBY glass door See page 347.



BESTÅ VARA door White. See page 347.



BESTÅ VARA door Black. See page 347.



BESTÅ VARA door Beech. See page 347.



BESTÅ TOMBO glass door See page 347.



BESTÅ NORUM door White. See page 347.



BESTÅ TOFTA door Red. See page 347.

NEW!



NEW! LACK wall shelves £14.99/ea Concealed mounting fittings. Painted finish. 130×26cm. Red. 201.056.28 White. 501.036.23



LACK wall shelves £11.99/ea Concealed mounting fittings. Painted finish. 110×26cm. Birch effect. 601.036.32 White. 500.110.15 Black-brown. 401.036.33



NEW! LACK bookcases £59.90/ea Painted finish. 105×38, H190cm. Boxes sold separately. Black-brown. 401.036.28 White. 801.036.26



LACK shelving unit £49.90



LACK shelving units £49.90/ea Can be placed vertically or horizontally. Painted finish. Max. load 50kg. 35×38, H190cm. Castors sold separately. Birch effect. 201.037.47 White. 000.455.60



EXPEDIT bookcases £69/ea Painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. 149×39, H149cm. Black-brown. 800.713.19 Beech effect. 700.987.91 **BRANÄS baskets £7.99/ea** Rattan. 35×32, H32cm. 774.392.12



EXPEDIT bookcases £49/ea Can be placed vertically or horizontally. Designer: Tord Björklund. 149×39, H79cm. White finish. 701.030.85 Beech effect. 301.030.87



EXPEDIT bookcase £99

EXPEDIT bookcase £99 White finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. 185×39, H185cm. 200.476.76 **LEKMAN box £7.99/ea** Transparent plastic. 33×37, H33cm. 900.596.18



EXPEDIT bookcase £49 Can be placed vertically or horizontally. Birch effect. Designer: Tord Björklund. 149×39, H79cm. 501.030.86

NEW!



NEW! EXPEDIT TV storage unit £120 Reinforced back panel for a flat screen TV. Back panel with pre-drilled holes for concealed cable organising. Painted finish and melamine foil. Designer: Tord Björklund. 185×39, H185cm. White. 701.030.90 **LEKMAN boxes £7.99/ea** Plastic. 33×37, H33cm. Transparent. 900.596.18 **LACK range** White painted finish. **Wall shelves £15.99/ea** Concealed mounting fittings. Painted finish. 190×26cm. 000.110.13 **Shelving unit £49.90** See opposite page. **Side table £7.99** Painted finish. Red. 701.042.64 **KLIPPAN range 2-seat sofa £165** As shown. **Pouffe £45** As shown. For KLIPPAN range, see page 126. For storage boxes, see page 318.



TRÄBY is a functional cubic storage system with the natural look and feel of real wood. Each component – shelf units, drawers, doors, legs – is sold separately so you can personalise your storage requirements for an individual solution that you can change whenever the need arises. Short of floor space? TRÄBY shelf units can also be hung on the wall.

NEW! TRÄBY storage combination £262 Ash veneer. 160×39, H173cm. 398.314.45



TRÄBY shelf units
£20/ea

NEW! TRÄBY range Ash veneer.
Shelf units £20/ea 41×39, H41cm. 501.050.71
Storage combination £132 160×39, H54cm.
898.314.43



NEW! TRÄBY storage combination £261
Ash veneer. 240×39, H93cm. 098.314.37



Go to **page 345** for the
TRÄBY storage buying
guide.



NORREBO range Solid birch.
Storage bench £55 112×38, H44cm. 400.681.25
Add-on unit £49 112×38, H78cm. 200.680.94
TV bench £105 Max. load 75kg.
112×65, H44cm. 300.681.40



NORREBO
shelving unit
£175

NORREBO shelving unit £175
Solid birch. 185×38, H199cm. 900.681.23
BRANÄS baskets £5.99/ea
Rattan. 25×23, H23cm. 574.393.12



Go to **page 345** for the
NORREBO storage buying
guide.



NORREBO range Adjustable feet mean furniture stands steady on uneven floor. Solid birch. Designer: Francis Cayouette **Shelving unit £175** 185×38, H199cm. 900.681.23 **Shelving unit £110** 185×38, H121cm. 100.681.22 **Storage boxes with doors £12/ea** The box front slides up and inwards, so it is out of the way when open. Angled front makes it ideal as a magazine rack. Can be hung on wall and comes with pre-drilled holes. 34×34cm. 200.681.26 **BRANÄS baskets** Rattan. **Baskets £7.99/ea** 35×32, H32cm. 774.392.12 **Baskets £13.99/ea** 68×34, H34cm. 200.772.39



MAGIKER TV storage combination £342 Adjustable feet mean furniture stands steady on an uneven floor. Adjustable shelves mean you can adapt the space between them according to your needs. Cord outlet at the back keeps all cords in one place. Doors in tempered glass or white painted finish. Frames in birch effect finish and white painted finish. Steel legs. Designer: Tord Björklund. TV bench, max. load 100kg. 268×40/60, H212cm. 898.085.41 **MAGIKER bookcase lights £9.99/ea** Adjustable shades and telescopic arms. Aluminium and steel. Transformer and 20W halogen bulb included. Shade Ø9cm. Silver colour. 300.337.25



MAGIKER storage combination
£213

MAGIKER storage combination £213
Birch effect finish and white painted finish with tempered glass door. Steel legs. 107×40, H114/212cm. 798.315.42



MAGIKER storage combination £228
Tempered glass doors. Birch effect finish and white painted finish. Steel legs. 180×40, H212cm. 398.315.39



Go to **page 345** for the **MAGIKER** storage buying guide.



BONDE storage combination £208
Birch veneer with tempered glass doors. 72×40, H218cm. 498.197.30



BONDE storage combination £442 Stained, ash veneer with frosted, tempered glass doors and aluminium frame. 144×40, H218cm. Medium brown. 998.243.19



Go to **page 346** for the **BONDE** storage buying guide.



BONDE TV storage combination £418 Tempered glass doors with birch veneer frame. Designer: Tord Björklund. TV bench, max. load 100kg. 218×40/60, H147cm. 798.243.15 **TRETTIO multi-use lights £11.99/3pk** Stainless steel and glass. Max 3×10W halogen bulbs. (included). Ø6.5cm. 800.729.41



MARKÖR range

Stained, solid wood. Designer: Carina Bengs.

Bookcase £64 50×34, H192cm.

Dark brown. 700.990.26

Antique stain. 200.455.21

Glass-door cabinet £115

Tempered glass. 50×32, H153cm.

Dark brown. 701.025.14

Antique stain. 400.875.29

TV bench £170 Tempered glass.

Max. load 100kg. 138×53, H72cm.

Dark brown. 201.025.16

Antique stain. 000.875.31

NEW! Bookcase £129

186×32, H86cm. Dark brown. 901.110.27

Bookcase £89 89×34, H192cm.

Dark brown. 500.990.27

Antique stain. 000.455.22



LEKSVIK range

Adjustable shelves; adapt the space between shelves according to your needs. Solid wood, in antique stain. Tempered glass doors. Designer: Carina Bengs.

Bookcase £54.90

93×32, H198cm. 200.338.63

Bookcase with doors £79

93×32, H198cm. 401.035.05

Corner TV bench £69

Max. load 60kg. 100×62, H60cm.

700.454.82

CD cabinet £59

Holds 320 CDs, 152 DVDs or 76 videos.

70×21, H112cm. 000.731.62

Shelving unit £29

93×26, H80cm. 700.338.65

Corner cabinet £110

Lockable doors for extra safety.

95×52, H198cm. 100.454.80



HENSVIK bookcase

£35.90

HENSVIK range

Adjustable shelves; adapt the space between shelves according to your needs. White foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs.

Bookcase with doors £55.90

70×30, H186cm. 198.204.95

Bookcase £29.90

70×30, H95cm. 400.727.35

Corner TV storage unit £59.90

Max. load 100kg. 110×56, H161cm.

300.744.57

Bookcase with doors £49.90

70×30, H95cm. 198.201.17

Bookcase £35.90

70×30, H186cm. 200.727.36



LIATORP range Designer: Carina Bengs.
Storage combination £725 Adjustable shelves; adapt the space between shelves according to your needs. Adjustable feet means furniture stands steady on an uneven floor. Cord outlet at the back to keeps all cords in one place. Painted finish with tempered glass doors. TV bench, max. load 100kg. 331×34/48, H214cm. White with green back panels. 498.386.82
Coffee table £145 Tempered glass; has a higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Painted finish. 93×93, H51cm. White. 500.870.72



DETOLF
glass-door cabinet
£34.90

DETOLF glass-door cabinet £34.90
Tempered glass. Beech effect finish.
43×37, H163cm. 100.110.55
Lighting sold separately.



BERTBY glass-door wall cabinet £56 Holds 290 CDs or 140 DVDs. Tempered glass. White/birch effect finish. 42×19, H170cm. 380.472.10
Lighting sold separately.



IVAR shelving unit
£27

IVAR shelving unit £27
Untreated solid pine. 89×30, H179cm. 498.243.26 Boxes sold separately.



NEW! IVAR storage combination £91 Stained, solid pine. Galvanized steel. 172×30, H179cm. Black. 098.385.80
Boxes sold separately.



IVAR storage combination £127 Untreated solid pine. Galvanized steel. 256×30, H179cm. 798.347.72 Boxes sold separately.



Go to **page 345** for the
IVAR storage buying guide.



FJUS shelving unit
£14.99

Untreated solid wood.
70×30, H170cm. 900.576.00



ENETRI shelving unit £39
Powder-coated steel and painted finish. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. 170×33, H158cm. White/silver-colour. 798.315.37



FLÄRKE bookcase
£10.99

FLÄRKE bookcase £10.99
Birch effect finish. 59×25, H171cm. 500.817.44



£49

EXPEDIT bookcase
Can be placed vertically or horizontally. 149×39, H79cm. White finish. 701.030.85
Black-brown finish. 101.030.88
Beech effect finish. 301.030.87
Birch effect finish. 501.030.86
Designer: Tord Björklund



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007





IVAR storage combination

£242.80

IVAR storage combination £242.80

Untreated solid pine. Galvanized steel. TV bench, max. load 70kg. 388×30/49, H179cm. 898.385.81 Castors for boxes sold separately.

TRETTIO multi-use lights £11.99/3pk Aluminium and glass. Max 3×10W halogen bulbs (3 bulbs incl.). 800.729.41

FAS clamp spotlights £8.49/ea 100.502.64

UNG DRILL frame £19.99

Plastic. 40×50cm. Black. 000.919.67 For more frames, see page 323.

How to afford your flat screen TV

At IKEA stores you can save so much on your media storage that you'll have money over to afford all the home entertainment equipment you want most. Plus, with so many quality designs and different combinations to choose from, there's a solution for your home that's just waiting to be collected today and enjoyed tonight.



Go to **page 345 and 347** for the **BESTÅ** and **IVAR** buying guides.

NEW! BESTÅ BURS TV bench £200

The two boxes in the drawers can be lifted out. Each box holds 18 DVDs or 50 CDs. Melamine foil. 180×41, H49cm. Red. 901.037.58

NEW!



NEW! BESTÅ ENÖN storage combination £285 Reinforced back panel for a flat screen TV; no need to drill holes in the wall. Cord outlet at the back keeps all cords in one place. Sliding doors; require less space to open than ordinary doors. Painted finish. 240×40, H192cm. White. 198.312.29



NEW! BESTÅ JÄGRA storage combination £249 Frosted, tempered glass doors. Beech effect finish. 240×40/60, H192cm. 598.312.32



NEW!

NEW! FRIEL range Cord outlet at the back keeps all cords in one place. Painted finish and powder-coated steel.

Media storage £120 99×40, H103cm. White. 100.869.70

TV bench £160 Doors pull down to hide and protect the contents. 198×55, H44cm. White/silver-colour. 300.869.69



BORGHAMN range Adjustable feet; stands steady on an uneven floor.

Birch veneer and melamine foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund.

Add-on unit £54 200×38, H78cm. 500.695.44 Spotlight sold separately.

TV bench £55 Max. load 75kg. 200×56, H44cm. 900.695.42

Drawers £35/2pk 93×55, H40cm. White. 200.695.45



LACK corner TV bench
£29.90

NEW! LACK TV bench £34.90 No back panel; makes cable organising easy. Painted finish. Max. load 65kg. 149×55, H35cm. Black-brown. 201.053.41

NEW! LACK corner TV bench £29.90 Birch effect finish. Max. load 65kg. W100, H35cm. 801.053.38



NEW! LACK TV bench £17.99 Painted finish. Max. load 25kg. 60×45, H35cm. White. 101.053.46



MARKÖR TV bench £170 Antique stained, tinted lacquered solid spruce. Tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max. load 100kg. 138×53, H72cm. 000.875.31



LEKSVIK TV bench £89 Lockable doors for extra safety. Solid pine, in antique stain with tempered glass. Max. load 60kg. 95×62, H75cm. 000.338.64



HENSVIK corner TV storage unit £59.90 Foil finish. Max. load 100kg. 110×56, H161cm. White. 300.744.57



TUNBY TV bench £17.99 1 fixed shelf for high stability. Painted finish. Max. load 65kg. 87×58, H50cm. Silver-colour. 700.868.25



◀ *With the OBSERVATÖR swivel shelf you can move your TV in any direction for the best view in the house with just one push.*

NEW! OBSERVATÖR TV swivel £13.99 Max. load 50kg. 75×48cm. 001.053.61

NEW! MALM TV storage unit £140 Back panel with pre-drilled holes for concealed cable organising. Top drawer folds down to reveal video, DVD recorder or other media equipment. Birch veneer. 93×59, H166cm. 901.058.75



NEW!



GILLSBY corner TV bench £39.90 Tempered glass; higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Powder-coated steel. Max. load 75kg. 100×58, H57cm. Silver-colour. 000.866.78



NEW! BENNO TV bench on castors £39.90 Beech veneer. Max. load 65kg. 118×38/42, H51cm. 501.044.77



OPPLI TV bench on castors £59.90 Adjustable shelves; adapt the space between shelves according to your needs. Birch veneer. Designer: Gareth Griffiths. Max. load 70kg. 150×50, H40cm. 300.248.63



IVAR TV bench on castors £39 Solid wood; can be cut, screwed into and drilled according to need. Untreated solid pine. Designer: Tord Björklund. Max. load 70kg. 104×49, H40cm. 472.986.09



DALFORS TV bench on castors
£29.90

DALFORS TV bench on castors £29.90 Tempered glass; higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. Max. load 65kg. 63/113×46, H42cm. Silver-colour. 500.868.69



BENNO TV bench £69.90 Adjustable shelves; adapt the space between shelves according to your needs. Birch veneer and solid birch. Tempered glass. Max. load 100kg. 120×60, H60cm. 100.867.53



STORMARK TV bench £39.90 Tempered glass; higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Powder-coated steel. Max. load 100kg. 101×57, H48cm. Silver colour. 200.747.16



BENNO TV bench £69.90 Adjustable shelves; adapt the space between shelves according to your needs. Beech veneer and solid beech. Tempered glass. Max. load 100kg. 120×60, H60cm. 300.867.52



NEW! LIMA TV bench £99 Drop-front; hides and protects when closed. Birch veneer. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Max. load 65kg. 150×60, H45cm. 300.869.93

What you can't see here is the cord outlet at the back which keeps all your cables neat and organised.



IKEA PS range Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicolai Wiig Hansen. Lockable doors for increased safety. Max. load 60kg. **Cabinet £59.90** 119×40, H63cm. Silver-colour. 601.001.91
Cabinet on castors £29.90 Includes lock and key. 60×40, H50cm. Red. 000.866.83



Display your taste in music by slotting favourite CDs into the windows provided.



NEW! IKEA PS CD/DVD cabinet £49.90
 Adjustable shelves; adjust the spacing according to your needs. Powder-coated steel. 30×20, H205cm. Silver colour. 200.869.79



NEW! LIDEN TV bench £28.90
 Solid aspen. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Max. load 70kg. 120×50, H39cm. 301.034.93



NORREBO TV bench £105
 Adjustable box divider to fit CDs, DVDs and videos. Birch veneer and solid birch. Designer: Francis Cayouette. Max. load 75kg. 112×65, H44cm. 300.681.40



FLÄRKE TV bench £7.99

FLÄRKE CD/DVD wall shelf £7.99



FLÄRKE range Birch effect foil finish. **TV bench £7.99** 63×44, H40cm. 900.866.69 **CD/DVD wall shelf £7.99** 33×16, H111cm. 900.869.85



NEW! OBSERVATÖR TV wall bracket £9.99 Turns 180 degrees. Holds a flat screen TV, from 10" to 30". Aluminium. 401.053.64



OBSERVATÖR TV wall bracket £6.99 Powder-coated steel. Max. load 25kg. 35×55cm. Silver colour. 700.326.44

£34.90

LACK TV bench Printed and embossed finish. Max. load 65kg. 149×55, H35cm. White. 001.053.23 Black-brown. 201.053.41 Beech effect. 001.053.42 Birch effect. 401.053.40



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007





NEW!

NEW!

MALM bedframe

£110

NEW!

MALM range Birch veneer **Bedframe £110** Takes mattress size 160×200cm (sold separately). 998.386.46
NEW! Storage unit £34.90 With sliding lid. 84.5×42cm, H30cm. 501.064.95 **NEW! Dressing table £84.90**
191×42cm, H90cm. 801.065.02 **NEW! PAX MALM wardrobes £225/ea** White finish. 200×66cm, H201cm.
098.378.25 **ÅNES mirror £49.90** 401.005.21 **BIBBI double quilt cover set £9.99/5pcs** 301.001.59
SÅLEN footstool £155 Saganäs white. 698.284.27 **KLIPPAN 2-seat sofa £135** Vimle green. 398.297.90
REGOLIT pendant lamp shade £2.49 Rice paper. Ø60cm. 501.034.11

BEDROOM

for relaxing, dressing or just... sleeping



NEW!

PAX MALM wardrobe
with sliding doors

£225

A quick cover-up for the things that cover you up. PAX sliding doors offer space-saving storage and easy access to your clothes.

NEW! PAX MALM wardrobe with sliding doors £225 Doors in white painted finish. 200×66cm, H201cm. 098.378.25



Accessorising is easy when you can see all your belts and scarves in a single glance **KOMPLEMENT drawer with divider £19** Fits PAX wardrobe W100cm. Birch. 801.033.82 For more on the KOMPLEMENT range, see page 212.



PERNILLA fabric £4.59/m 100% cotton. W150cm. Assorted patterns. 400.981.27 For more fabric, see page 242.



GOSA OPTIMAL pillow £16.99 See page 207.
MYSA ELIT quilt £59.99 See page 209.
SULTAN FURUDAL foam mattress £170 See page 201.



BIBBI double quilt cover set £9.99/5pcs Cotton. White/green. 301.001.59
BETTAN FIGUR cushion £2.99 Cotton. 30×70cm. Multi-coloured. 401.004.70 For more textiles, see page 224.



NEW!

MALM dressing table £84.90 Soft felt trays for jewellery. Birch veneer. 191×42cm, H90cm. 801.065.02



MALM 6-drawer chest
£99.90

MALM 6-drawer chest £99.90 White painted finish. 160×48cm, H78cm. 300.539.35 For more MALM chests of drawers, see page 184.



NEW!

NEW! KNAPPA TULPAN table lamp £17.99 Plastic shade. Max. 60W bulb. H75cm. 101.027.48 For more lighting, see page 334.



HEMNES 6-drawer chest

£150

A relaxing day starts with your wardrobe

Why not turn a spare room into your very own dressing room? Smart storage solutions like PAX can make it happen — putting all your clothes in the proper place, so you can get ready for the day at your own pace. Find more wardrobe ideas on page 216, or start planning your dream solution at www.IKEA.co.uk/paxplanner

HEMNES 6-drawer chest £150 White painted/foil finish. 110×51cm, H132cm. 500.671.68

KORD table lamp £22 H58cm. 800.992.57

PAX BIRKELAND wardrobe £770 Doors/drawer fronts in glass/white painted finish. 400×60cm, H236cm. 098.371.61
Interior fittings, handles and lighting sold separately.

KOMPLEMENT wire basket £7 301.067.88

HEMNES bedframe £170 White painted finish. 170×207cm, H106cm. Takes mattress size 160×200cm (sold separately). 498.387.43

EKTORP BROMMA footstools £69/ea
Cotton slipcover. Blekinge white. 398.175.62
Wallpaper not available in IKEA stores.



1



2



3

Add a softer touch with textiles

1. **LOTTEN MÖRK cushion £6.99** 25×65cm. Dark brown. 101.029.27 **LOTTEN LYSA cushion cover £4.99/2pk** 50×50cm. Light brown. 701.027.07 **LOTTEN throw £21.90** 130×170cm. 501.027.08 2. **CEDER kingsize quilt cover set £36.99/5pcs** Quilt cover 240×220cm and 4 pillowcases 50×80cm. White. 200.959.31 **LOTTEN cushion cover £11.99/2pk** 50×50cm. Light brown. 901.027.06 3. **FLOKATI rug £12.99** 400.953.98 See page 244 4. **SANELA curtains £49.90/pair** 140×300cm. Light brown. 500.901.35 **LOTTEN curtains £22/pair** 145×300cm. White. 701.028.68 **STORM floor lamps** See page 340.

RIGHT PAGE:
HOPEN range Medium brown foil finish. For more of the HOPEN range, see page 218.
Bedframe £135 183×217cm, H86cm. Takes mattress size 160×200cm (sold separately). 498.386.15
Bedside table £59.90 100×43cm, H50cm. 600.644.71
LOTTEN throw £21.90 See no. 1.
LOTTEN cushion cover £11.99/2pk See no. 2.



SANELA curtains
£49.90/pair

Sleep soundly! Window treatments block out more than light and your neighbours' eyes... they also block outside noise. Choose a heavier curtain for better noise reduction, and get a little more peace and quiet.



CEDER kingsize
quilt cover set
£36.99/5pcs

NEW! VINSTRA range Off-white high-gloss foil, painted finish, and walnut effect foil finish **Storage unit on castors £210** 160×44cm, H60cm. 501.031.66 **Storage unit with mirror £290** With tilting drawers for easier access. Storage area at the back. 39×39cm, H167cm. 701.031.65 **Bedframe £320** Rattan headboard. Takes mattress size 160×200cm (sold sep). 168×207cm, H92cm. 998.387.12 **Bedside table on castors £69.90** 39×39cm, H53cm. 101.031.30 **2-door cabinet £290** Reveals large mirror. Drawers for your accessories and pre-drilled holes for lighting. 98×39cm, H185cm. 101.031.68 Interior lighting sold separately **Wardrobe with sliding doors £450** Includes 3 rails, 4 drawers and 1 shelf. 148×63cm, H218cm. 301.031.67

VINSTRA storage unit
with mirror

£290

Your bedroom will sparkle, but you'll be the one gleaming

With our new VINSTRA range, all the finer details of bedroom storage are brought to the foreground — things like gem-shaped handles, mirrored glass, padded drawers for jewellery and pre-drilled holes for lighting. It's a little extra pampering for your delicate items... and for you.

BASTANT chest £27.90
61×37cm, H37cm. 700.979.75
MINNA fabric £3.99/m
Made into blinds. 800.260.20
NEW! ANDREA SATIN single quilt cover set £29.99/3pcs
501.076.40 See page 224.

Wallpaper not available in IKEA stores.

There's a solution for windows like these! Place two hooks at the top, middle and bottom, and create corresponding holes in your fabric. Flip up for sunlight or flip down for shade.

NEW!

THE PRICE SUMS IT UP!



ASPELUND bedside tables £19.90/ea
36×35cm, H63cm. 600.915.11

ASPELUND wardrobe £110
Antique effect foil finish.
130×54cm, H190cm. 900.914.11



ASPELUND bedframe £75 150×209cm, H110cm.
Takes mattress size 140×200cm (sold separately). 098.385.99

Mattress not included in total price

£224.80

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007



**BIBBI single
quilt cover set**

£6.99 /3pcs

Jump into extreme comfort with IKEA bed
linens including BIBBI in green with white
flowers. See page 228





1

1. PORFYLIT table lamp £7.99

Mouth-blown glass and solid birch.
Max. 40W bulb. H25cm. 503.975.07

2. BASISK wall/clamp spotlight £4.49

Nickel-plated steel, solid birch, and glass.
Max. 40W bulb. D20cm. 800.886.21

3. INLOPP cabinet light £3.99 The light is activated by the door. Can also be attached to sliding doors. Max. 25W E14 incandescent bulb. L10cm. 900.214.56

4. ÅNES bedframe £180 Takes mattress size 160×200cm (sold separately). 170×220cm, H79cm. 498.280.94

RIGHT PAGE:

ÅNES range Birch veneer. White foil finish.
Designer: Ehlén Johansson.

Bedside table £29.90 Table surfaces in black foil



2



3

INLOPP
cabinet light
£3.99

▲ Wardrobe lighting means never having to get dressed in the dark again. Plus, learn how to change the mood with the flick of a switch at www.IKEA.co.uk/bedroommoods



Bedroom furniture that takes the edge off



I've always believed that functional furniture can double as a work of art. For ÅNES, I used the Scandinavian bent wood technique to mould the birch, as if I was making a sculpture.

Designer: Ehlén Johansson

finish. Ø45cm, H56cm. 800.951.84

Bedframe £180 Takes mattress size 160×200cm (sold separately). 170×220cm, H79cm. 498.280.94

2-drawer chests £140/ea 130×50cm, H69cm. 500.929.45

NEW! PAX NEXUS wardrobe £340 New H77cm cabinets (top of picture) can be combined with taller ones to create a wall of storage. Doors in birch veneer. 200×60cm, H278cm. 498.378.33 For more PAX, see page 216.

EMILIA RUND double quilt cover set £11.99/5pcs 501.026.14

PERNILLA fabric £4.59/m Used here as wall decoration. 400.981.27 See page 243 for more.

FLOKATI rugs £12.99/ea 400.953.98

KNAPPA pendant lamp £12.99 Plastic. Max. 60W bulb. Ø46cm. 500.706.51



KNAPPA pendant lamp
£12.99

Bedframe £170 Takes mattress size 160×200cm (sold separately). 169×212cm, H110cm. 198.386.12
HEMNES range Solid pine, in antique stain.
6-drawer chest £150 110×51cm, H132cm. 900.240.87
Bedside table £39.90 39×39cm, H68cm. 500.473.40
Mirror £49.90 75×165cm. 500.349.17
AGEN chair £19.99 Rattan. 58×58cm, H79cm. White. 000.877.53
BROTORP work lamp £12.99 H42cm. 200.526.58 For more lighting, see page 334. For textiles, see page 224.

HEMNES bedframe

£170

Who says quality has to be expensive?

You might think the workmanship of a solid wood bed would put it out of your reach. But we like to think differently. Our HEMNES bedframe is made completely from renewably harvested pine with all the details of a handcrafted piece, yet it's produced in an efficient way to keep the price low. Don't sacrifice quality for price. Have both.

MALM range Oak veneer.
3-drawer chests £44.90/ea
80×48cm, H78cm. 200.625.96
NEW! Storage units £34.90/ea
Sliding lid means items stay on when it is open.
84.5×42cm, H30cm. 201.064.92
Bedframe £110 Takes mattress size
160×200cm (sold separately).
176×210cm, H77cm. 798.386.52
2-drawer chest £24.90 40×48cm, H56cm.
400.625.95
NEW! PAX NEXUS wardrobe £427
Doors in oak veneer. 450×60cm, H236cm.
398.380.60 See more PAX on page 216.
Lighting and handles sold separately.
TYLÖSAND chaise longue £360
91×150cm, H76cm. Everöd orange. 398.299.23
NEW! ANDREA RUND rug £175
100% pure new wool. Ø230cm. 601.073.95

You have grand ideas. (We think the best one is not paying too much)

MALM bedroom furniture offers a simple, modern style that's easy to coordinate with other IKEA furnishings. This means that you can create a complete room at a great price. Turn the page to choose from four different colours in a variety of sizes and styles... and finally make your ultimate bedroom a reality.

NEW!

NEW!



MALM range In oak and birch veneer, white and medium brown. All mattresses sold sep. unless otherwise stated. **Bedframe £75** Takes mattress size 90×200cm. 107×211cm, H77cm. Birch veneer 898.386.42 **2-drawer chest £24.90** 40×48cm, H56cm. Birch veneer. 900.539.18 **Bedframe £110** Takes mattress size 160×200cm. 176×210cm, H77cm. Medium brown. 998.386.51 **NEW! Headboard set £99.90/3pcs**

W176-276cm. Medium brown. 701.065.07 **Bedframe £99** Takes mattress size 140×200cm. 156×210cm, H77cm. Oak veneer. 398.386.49 **Bedside tables £29.90/ea** Attach directly to the headboard. 50×40cm, H77cm. Oak veneer. 100.569.30 **Bedframe £75** Takes mattress size 90×200cm. 107×211cm, H77cm. White. 198.386.45 **NEW! Storage unit £34.90** 84.5×42cm, H30cm. White. 301.064.96



NEW! PAX MALM wardrobes with sliding doors

Wardrobe £235 One mirror door and one in a white painted finish. 200×66cm, H201cm. 898.367.60

Wardrobe £225 Doors in oak veneer. 200×66cm, H201cm. 398.381.40

Wardrobe £235 One mirror door and one in birch veneer. 200×66cm, H201cm. 198.381.41

Wardrobe £225 Doors in birch veneer. 200×66cm, H201cm. 398.308.65



NEW!

MALM 6-drawer chest

£74.90

MALM range Available in oak and birch veneer, white and medium brown.

3-drawer chest £44.90 80×48cm, H78cm. Medium brown. 200.901.94

NEW! 6-drawer chest £69.90 With mirror. 40×48cm, H122.5cm. White. 901.094.25

6-drawer chest £99.90 160×48cm, H78cm. White. 300.539.35

6-drawer chest £74.90 80×48cm, H123cm. Birch veneer. 400.539.30

4-drawer chest £54.90 80×48cm, H100cm. Oak veneer. 000.625.97

Quality that goes against the grain

MALM bedroom furniture gives your room a clean, sophisticated look at a great price. How do we do it? With wood veneer that's less expensive than solid wood, but has all the same features. Feel the texture of the wood and see the subtle variances in grain and colour — it's a high-quality alternative at an unconventionally low price!

MALM range Medium brown.

Bedframe £110 Takes mattress size 160×200cm (sold separately). 176×210cm, H77cm. 998.386.51

Headboard set £99.90/3pcs

W176-276cm. 701.065.07

PAX MALM wardrobe £245 As shown.

See opposite for more PAX MALM wardrobes.



MALM bedframe

£110



LEKSVIK range

Solid pine, in antique stain.

Designer: Carina Bengs.

Bedframe £190

In the headboard there are 2 adjustable shelves with hidden compartments underneath for storing newspapers, magazines and secrets. 170×221cm, H110cm. Takes mattress size 160×200cm (sold separately). 898.386.37

Bedside table £45

41×33cm, H64cm. 401.101.53

Bed storage box £49.90/2pk

80×69cm, H19cm. 200.922.30

Wardrobe £140

103×62cm, H185cm. 500.459.06

4-drawer chest £69.90

95×49cm, H82cm. 700.341.91

RAMBERG 4-piece bedroom set

£218.88

What's in the price?
2 bedside tables £11.99/ea
Bedframe £95
Wardrobe £99.90

NEW!



NEW! RAMBERG range

Medium brown foil finish.

Designer: Jon Karlsson.

Bedframe £95

166×245cm, H88cm.

Takes mattress size 160×200cm

(sold separately). 798.387.08

Bedside table £11.99

Tempered glass table top. 45×35cm, H41cm. 601.087.00

Wardrobe £99.90

135×50cm, H210cm. 401.087.01

3-drawer chest £39.90

90.5×41cm, H79cm. 201.087.02

HOPEN range

Oak effect foil finish and tempered glass.

Bedframe £135

183×217cm, H86cm.

Takes mattress size 160×200cm

(sold separately). 298.386.16

Bedside table on castors £59.90

100×43cm, H50cm. 900.892.67

Wardrobe £140

80×60cm, H237cm. 198.279.44

For more HOPEN wardrobes, see page 218.

4-drawer chest £110

80×49cm, H86cm. 900.886.54

HOPEN bedframe

£135



NORESUND bedframe £105 Black-brown powder-coated steel. 167×210cm, H143cm. Takes mattress size 160×200cm (sold separately). 398.387.05

ALVINE RAND kingsize quilt cover set £16.99/5pcs Striped pattern.

800.708.95 **DEGERNES bed storage boxes £29.90/ea** Rattan. 90×95cm,

H20cm. 900.395.88 **LEKSVIK range** Solid pine, in antique stain.

Bedside table £45 41×33cm, H64cm. 401.101.53 **Wardrobe £180**

148×62cm, H185cm. 300.341.88 **ÅRSTID wall lamps £12.99/ea** 701.987.00



NORESUND bedframe

£105



DALSELV bed frame

£60

DALSELV bedframe £60

Takes mattress size 140×200cm (sold separately). Untreated solid pine and powder-coated steel. 161×209cm, H97cm. 098.386.03

RAST bedside table £6.99

Untreated solid pine. 52×30cm, H40cm. 443.611.09

STRANDA range Untreated solid spruce.

4-drawer chest £89.90 88×49cm, H103cm. 200.221.81

Wardrobe £150 Includes 1 fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves and 1 clothes rail. 120×58cm, H187cm. 400.221.80



MALM 3-drawer chest

£44.90

HEIMDAL range Silver-coloured powder-coated steel.

Bedframe £70 Takes mattress size 140×200cm (sold separately). 146×206cm, H120cm. 198.386.07

Bedside table £19.90 Table top in tempered glass. Ø50cm, H60cm. 800.740.73

PAX VIKEDAL wardrobe £164

Mirror doors. 150×37cm, H201cm. 098.379.91

MALM 3-drawer chest £44.90

White painted finish. 80×48cm, H78cm. 900.539.23 For more MALM chests of drawers, see page 184.



VESTBY 4-piece bedroom set

£74.99

VESTBY range Untreated solid pine and plastic. Designer: Jon Karlsson.

Bedframe £20 Takes mattress size 120×200cm (sold separately). 120×218cm, H12cm. 000.454.09

Bedside table £8 44×40cm, H40cm. 700.496.92

Wardrobe £27 Includes drape, 1 clothes rail, and 1 shelf. 90×50cm, H180cm. 300.496.94

Chest of drawers £19.99 80×40cm, H68cm. 500.496.93

ANEBODA range

Birch effect foil finish and plastic shatterproof panels.

Bedframe £75 165×213cm, H71cm. Takes mattress size 160×200cm (sold separately). 698.385.96

Bed storage boxes £24.90/ea 100.930.32

Bedside table £24.90

300.930.31 **Wardrobe £49.90** 81×50cm, H180cm. 149.032.07

BIBBI SNURR double quilt cover set £16.99/5pcs

Red/pink. 301.001.40

BELINDA fabric £1.59/m

Added to the blind as an accent. 600.981.31

For more textiles, see page 224.

For more fabric, see page 242.

For lighting, see page 334.

Add a burst of life to white blinds by sewing a band of colourful fabric as an edging.

ANEBODA 4-piece bedroom set

£174.70

What's in the price?

2 bedside tables £24.90/ea

Bedframe £75

Wardrobe £49.90





HEIMDAL bedframe
£60

HEIMDAL range Powder-coated steel **Bedside table £19.99** Table top in tempered glass. Ø50cm, H60cm. 800.740.73 **Bedframe £60** Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). 96×206cm, H120cm. 398.386.06

CORRAS bedside table £19.99 Birch veneer. 52×40cm, H58cm. 956.995.07 **LILLEHAMMER bedframe £45** Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). Birch effect foil finish. Legs in powder-coated steel. 98×207cm, H39cm. 298.386.40



MELDAL daybed frame
£59

MELDAL daybed frame £59 Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). Black-brown powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. 96×205cm, H79cm. 698.386.76 **NORESUND table £9.99** Black-brown powder-coated steel. Ø50cm, H66cm. 100.738.35

A nostalgic retreat every night.

I was inspired by the furnishings in old French farms, where function is more important than decoration, yet they look so nice. MELDAL is a strong and simple bed with heartshaped bars that add a touch of softness.
Designer: Tina Christensen



BREKKE bed with storage boxes £95 Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). White painted finish. Drawer fronts in birch veneer. 101×208cm, H60cm. 200.214.88



ROBIN range White foil finish. **Bedframe £50** Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). 96×205cm, H79cm. 398.387.72 **Under bedframe £30** 400.643.87



HEMNES bedframe £130 Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). White painted finish. 100×206cm, H106cm. 798.386.09

HEMNES range Solid pine, in antique stain. **Bedside table £39.90** 39×39cm, H68cm. 500.473.40 **Bedframe £130** Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold sep.). 100×206cm, H106cm. 198.387.73



DALSELV bedframe
£40

RAST bedside table £6.99 Untreated solid pine. 52×30cm, H40cm. 443.611.09 **DALSELV bedframe £40** Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). Untreated solid pine. 111×209cm, H97cm. 298.386.02

HEMNES adapts to your needs — go from sofa to single bed to double bed, and use the drawers for storage.



HEMNES daybed frame £220 Takes mattress 80×200cm (sold separately). Four functions: sofa, single bed, double bed and storage. White painted finish. 87×211cm, H86cm. 500.803.15



TYRA BLAD
single quilt cover set
£34.99 /3pcs

ARDEN VIRKA cushion cover £2.99 100% cotton. 50×50cm. White. 100.931.93 **GRANAT cushion £2.59** 50×50cm. Blue. 700.309.99 **TYRA BLAD single quilt cover set £34.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. White/blue. 900.952.68



HEMNES loftbed frame £155 The ladder can be mounted on the left or right side of the bed. Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). Solid pine, in antique stain. 148×207cm at base, 101×207cm at top, H207cm. 700.634.90



MYDAL bunk bedframe £59 Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). Solid pine. 97×206cm, H157cm. 001.024.52



TROMSÖ loftbed frame £89

TROMSÖ loftbed frame £89 Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). Silver-coloured powder-coated steel. 97×208cm, H206cm. 900.199.53

Also available as a double bed (not shown):
Loft bedframe £115
Takes mattress size 140×200cm (sold separately). 100.199.52

◀ *The HEMNES bunk bed really stacks up to the needs of a growing family. Use it as a bunk bed in the kids' room to save space, separate it into two single beds when each child gets their own room, or set the beds side by side for a flexible guest room solution.*

HEMNES bunk bedframe £175 Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold sep.). Solid pine, in antique stain. 100.5×207.5cm, H179.5cm. 100.453.81



£65

ANEBODA bedframe Takes mattress size 140×200cm. Birch effect foil finish. 145×213cm, H71cm. 898.385.95
Mattress and bed linen sold separately.
Designer: Tord Björklund



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007





SULTAN HASSELBÄCK sprung mattress

£250

SULTAN HASSELBÄCK sprung mattress £250

160×200cm. 200.737.12 See page 201.

SULTAN TUVÉBO mattress pad £110

160×200cm. 800.735.68 See page 203.

Do you live with someone who rolls around in bed 30,000 times a night? We do

Mattresses are funny things.

These days they can cost as much as a second-hand car. Some beds can even cost as much as a *new* car. Does a good mattress have to cost so much? We don't understand it either.

When we build ours, using quality materials for the best comfort, we still only reach a fraction of that price.

To ensure our mattresses are comfortable and hardwearing, we employ a “real man” weighing 140 kilos (made of steel and wood, admittedly), whose only job is to test them thoroughly.

The result is springs that last and mattresses that won't lose their resilience and comfort over time. It's why we give our mattresses a 25-year guarantee without a second thought.

There's a lot of talk about natural materials in mattress advertisements. We have natural materials: at IKEA stores you can choose from mattresses filled with horsehair, camel hair, silk or wool. But there are also times when other materials are more suitable – such as polyester, which is twice as strong as cotton. We have those too.

Buying a mattress is very much an individual choice. After all, it's the most personal item of furniture in your home. So choose carefully – you might need one type of mattress, and your bed partner another. And there's nothing to say you should buy a mattress for £1000. You could get four for the same price.

Come and pay us a visit, lie down for a while, and think it over. If you need some advice, just ask. But don't worry, you won't meet the 140-kilo man. He's already done his part to make sure you sleep well at night.



www.IKEA.co.uk/SULTAN

▼ WOODEN-BASE SPRUNG mattress combination

With a combination of springs, foam and a self-supporting wooden frame, it's like having a bed base and mattress all in one! Just add a mattress pad, then place directly in a bed frame or attach legs to the bottom for lower-level sleeping.

SULTAN TORSMO mattress pad £60 160×200cm. 700.734.51 See page 203 **SULTAN STORFORS wooden-based sprung mattress £120** 160×200cm. 700.815.83 See page 202 **SULTAN legs £6/4pk** 300.451.44 See page 202 **SULTAN support leg £3** 449.320.80

▼ LATEX/FOAM mattress combination

A latex or foam mattress paired with a slatted bed base enhances body contouring. Slatted bed bases fit into any IKEA bedframe and increase the cushioning effect of your mattress.

SULTAN FURUDAL foam mattress £170 90×200cm. 000.734.21 See page 201.
SULTAN LOVENE slatted bed base £35 90×200cm. 800.727.95 See page 203.

SULTAN FURUDAL
foam mattress
£170

NEW!

SPRUNG mattress combination ▲

Sleep higher off the ground by supporting your sprung mattress with a sturdy bed base. Then top it off with our thickest mattress pad with filling that distributes your body weight evenly.

All items size 140×200cm **SULTAN TUBEBO mattress pad £100** 200.735.71 See page 203 **SULTAN HASSELBÄCK sprung mattress £230** 700.737.00 See page 201 **NEW! SULTAN ARNÖ mattress base with storage drawers £220** 501.088.09

► SPRUNG mattress combination

Our sprung mattresses are designed to be used with any of our bedframes. Just pick a mattress to match your preferred level of firmness and a bed frame to match your style. Then add a mattress pad to fine-tune your comfort.

SULTAN TIMAN mattress pad £50 90×200cm. 500.734.71 See page 203 **SULTAN HEDFORS sprung mattress £130** 90×200cm. 801.081.53 See page 201.

SULTAN is everyone's ideal sleeping partner

You've got your own sleeping style... so we wouldn't dare presume that the exact combinations we've chosen are going to be your perfect match. Think of it more as a first date to get to know your options a little better. Then find the bed that feels like it was made just for you. Choose from SULTAN mattress combinations in a range of firmness levels to create the exact look and comfort you want. Then stop by the store to pick up the new IKEA Sleeping Comfort Handbook and test out your new bed in our mattress studio before bringing it home.



IKEA SULTAN Mattress Guarantee

If the springs, wooden frame, slats or, with respect to foam mattresses, the foam core, break or fail within 25 years from and after the time of its original purchase due to defects in materials and/or workmanship, we will replace it with a new mattress or bed base if you bring it back to us together with the original invoice/cash receipt.

This guarantee does NOT cover ordinary wear and tear. Even the best mattresses deteriorate with age and partly lose their comfort.

This guarantee does not cover home service transport costs and other costs, nor risks of transport, except during the first two years following the date of the original delivery of goods.

This guarantee does not cover damage to the product resulting from abuse and misuse, including, without limitation, the failure to use this product for its normal purposes or in accordance with IKEA's instructions on the proper use and maintenance of the product. (Please refer to the instructions/owner's manual for maintenance instructions.)

The 25-year guarantee is valid only for mattresses and bed bases that are marked with the 25-year guarantee logo.

Note: 25-year guarantee excludes mattress pads and our lowest priced offers (JÖVIK and LADE).

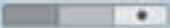
Sleeping should come naturally.

A bad night's sleep doesn't just put you in a foul mood for the rest of the day, it's not good for your health either. For all that your body and mind do for you, a proper recharge is necessary. Our full range of SULTAN mattresses can give you the rejuvenating rest you need. Find the SULTAN mattress that's right for you and get back in the habit of catching all your Zs.



SULTAN HASSELBÄCK

Wake up feeling fresh with the SULTAN HASSELBÄCK sprung mattress. It has active pocket springs with firm support and an extra-thick layer of high-resilience foam that follows the contours of your body so you can truly relax. Plus, the ventilated spring construction allows air to flow freely through the mattress, keeping it fresh right along with you.



SULTAN HASSELBÄCK sprung mattress
80×200cm **£180** 900.737.18
90×200cm **£190** 100.736.99
140×200cm **£230** 700.737.00
160×200cm **£250** 200.737.12
180×200cm **£270** 500.737.01



SULTAN HÖGBO
sprung mattress

£100

SPRUNG

Each model uses a different combination of springs and foam padding to distribute your weight evenly, eliminating excess pressure on any part of your body. This construction allows them to be flipped to ensure even wear and extend the life of the mattress.

SULTAN HÖGBO sprung mattress £100 140×200cm. See page 200.

WOODEN-BASED SPRUNG

A combination of springs and foam padding offers a comfort level identical to regular sprung mattresses. The main difference is that they are constructed with a double layer of springs on a self-supporting wooden frame. That means you can use it in a bedframe, or simply attach legs to the bottom and let it stand on its own.

SULTAN STUREFORS wooden base sprung mattress £190 140×200cm See page 202.

LATEX

Made from highly flexible and resilient latex, these mattresses support your body where it is lightest and relieve pressure where it is heaviest. Mattress pads are not recommended for these mattresses, as they reduce the comfort benefits of the latex. However, you can use a mattress pad protector to keep your bed fresher for longer.

SULTAN ENEBAKK latex mattress £220 140×200cm. See page 201.

FOAM

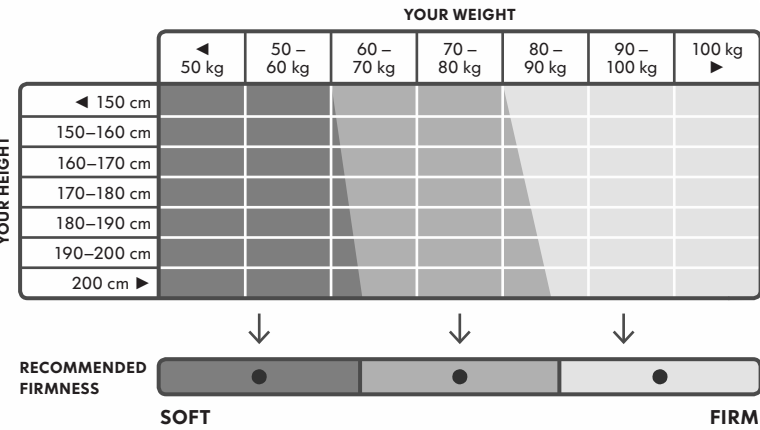
Foam mattresses provide firm support while conforming to your body's contours. Each is constructed with different combinations of padding to offer a range of comfort styles. Mattress pads are not recommended for foam mattresses. However, you can use a mattress pad protector to keep your bed fresher for longer.

SULTAN FÄNGEBO foam mattress £100 140×200cm. See page 201.

Easy steps to sleeping better!

1 Start with your weight and height

See where you fit on the chart below as a starting point for finding the right firmness grade for you:



2 Consider your sleeping position

After you have found your recommended firmness level, consider your favourite sleeping position:



SIDE – you may need a mattress that is softer



BACK – you can choose a slightly firmer mattress

If you sleep with a partner, test mattresses together. You may require different levels of support. In that case, pairing two single mattresses in a double bedframe may be best for you both.

Putting it together: sprung mattress combination

Option 1

Mattress Pad + Sprung Mattress + Slatted Base + Bed frame

Option 2

Mattress Pad + Sprung Mattress + Mattress Base + Legs

SPRUNG MATTRESSES	80×200cm	90×200cm	140×200cm	160×200cm	180×200cm	Single 91.5×190cm	Double 137×190cm
	SULTAN JÖVIK sprung mattress Suitable as an extra bed. Bonell springs. Foam filling, 14kg/cu.m. H10cm.						
	-	£25 300.657.64	-	-	-	-	-
	NEW! SULTAN HEBERG sprung mattress Bonell springs. Foam filling, 25kg/cu.m. H18cm.						
	£40 101.081.23	£50 601.081.25	£80 501.081.16	£90 101.081.18	-	-	-
	SULTAN HÖGBO sprung mattress Bonell springs. Foam filling, 25kg/cu.m. H20cm.						
	£60 700.736.20	£70 200.736.08	£100 100.736.18	£120 600.736.11	£140 300.736.22	£70 600.964.48	£100 000.964.46
	SULTAN HUSTAD sprung mattress One layer of pocket springs which form themselves individually to your body. Foam filling, 25kg/cu.m. H18cm.						
	£80 900.992.14	£90 900.992.09	£140 100.992.08	£160 600.992.15	£180 600.992.01	-	-

SPRUNG MATTRESSES	80×200cm	90×200cm	140×200cm	160×200cm	180×200cm	Single 91.5×190cm	Double 137×190cm
	NEW! SULTAN HEDFORS sprung mattress One layer of pocket springs. Two layers of foam: high resilience foam filling, 35kg/cu.m. and foam, 25kg/cu.m. H20cm.						
	£120 401.081.50	£130 801.081.53	£170 101.081.42	£190 201.081.46	£210 801.081.48	-	-
	SULTAN HASSELBÄCK sprung mattress Active pocket springs with firm posture support. Two layers of foam: high resilience foam filling, 35kg/cu.m. and foam, 25kg/cu.m. H28cm.						
	£180 900.737.18	£190 100.736.99	£230 700.737.00	£250 200.737.12	£270 500.737.01	£190 900.964.61	£230 300.964.59

Putting it together: foam or latex combination

Option 1

Foam/Latex Mattress + Slatted Base + Bed frame




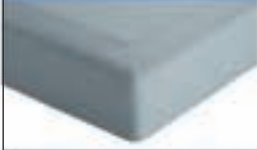

Option 2

Foam/Latex Mattress + Mattress Base + Legs

FOAM MATTRESSES	80×200cm	90×200cm	140×200cm	160×200cm
	SULTAN FAGERÅS foam mattress Reversible – smooth on one side and egg-shaped on the other. Foam filling, 23kg/cu.m. H10cm.			
	£50 900.733.70	£60 100.733.69	£80 400.733.63	£100 600.738.47
	SULTAN FÄNGEBO foam mattress Foam squares which act individually and follow the contours of your body. High resilience foam filling, 35kg/cu.m. H15cm.			
	£70 100.733.88	£80 200.733.97	£100 600.734.04	£120 600.738.66
	SULTAN FORESTAD foam mattress Top layer of memory foam, 50kg/cu.m. Bottom layer of foam divided into 5 comfort zones, 26kg/cu.m. H16cm.			
	£90 800.733.75	£100 000.733.84	£120 300.733.73	£140 500.738.57
	SULTAN FURUDAL foam mattress Top layer of memory foam forms itself to your body. Bottom and middle layer of high resilience foam. Cover in cotton with filling in lamb's wool, camel-hair and silk. H20cm.			
	£160 800.734.22	£170 000.734.21	£190 400.734.19	£210 500.761.01




LATEX MATTRESSES	90×200cm	140×200cm	160×200cm
	NEW! SULTAN ENEBAKK latex mattress Reversible synthetic latex mattress, divided into 5 comfort zones supporting your body where it is lightest and relieving pressure where it is heaviest. H13cm.		
	£150 801.007.55	£220 701.007.51	£260 601.007.56
	NEW! SULTAN EVJE latex mattress Reversible mattress, divided into 5 comfort zones. 80% synthetic/20% natural latex. Cotton cover with lamb's wool/silk filling. H16cm.		
	£220 501.007.85	£340 801.007.84	£380 701.007.89

Putting it together: wooden-base sprung combination

	+		+	
Mattress pad		Wooden-base sprung mattress		Legs
WOODEN-BASE SPRUNG	90×200cm	140×200cm	160×200cm	
	SULTAN STORFORS wooden-base sprung mattress One layer of Bonell springs. Foam filling, 25kg/cu.m. H23cm. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>			
	£60 500.815.84	£90 900.815.82	£120 700.815.83	
	SULTAN STUREFORS wooden-base sprung mattress Top layer of firm pocket springs and bottom layer of Bonell springs. Resilient foam filling, 35kg/cu.m. H24cm. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>			
	£140 200.737.93	£190 600.737.91	£220 300.738.01	

Mattress bases

Whether you choose a sprung, foam or latex mattress, you will need the sturdy support and shock absorption of a mattress base underneath it. Mattress bases can be used in a bed frame, or you can stand them on legs to raise your mattress high off the ground.

MATTRESS BASES	80×200cm	90×200cm	140×200cm	160×200cm
	NEW! SULTAN ALBY mattress base Polyester wadding. H18cm. Light grey.			
	-	£90 901.087.70	£150 301.087.73	£180 001.099.34
	NEW! SULTAN ALLEK mattress base with storage Polyester wadding. H31cm. Light grey.			
	£120 201.104.94	£130 001.087.98	£190 201.087.97	-
	NEW! SULTAN ARNÖ mattress base with storage Polyester wadding. H31cm. White.			
	£140 901.104.95	£150 901.088.12	£220 501.088.09	-

SULTAN legs

Take your bed combination to a whole new level! SULTAN legs come in two heights and a variety of styles, and easily attach to the bottom of wooden-base sprung mattresses or mattress bases.

- 1. Stainless steel. H10cm **£4/4pk** 100.756.60
- 2. Stainless steel. H20cm **£6/4pk** 300.451.44
- 3. Oiled solid oak. H10cm **£6/4pk** 900.756.56
- 4. Oiled solid oak. H20cm **£8/4pk** 600.756.53
- 5. Solid birch. H10cm **£6/4pk** 300.962.61
- 6. Solid birch. H20cm **£8/4pk** 900.962.63



Slatted bases


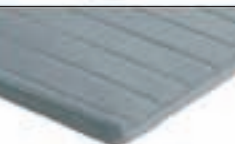


Whether you choose a sprung or foam mattress, you will need the sturdy support and shock absorption of a slatted bed base beneath it. Slatted bed bases fit into any IKEA bed frame, and come in models that let you adjust the slat cushioning as well as angle the head so you can sit upright.

SLATTED BASES	70×200cm	80×200cm	90×200cm	140×200cm
	SULTAN LADE slatted bed base Slats in solid pine that offer firm posture support.			
	£8 058.251.00	£9 055.907.00	£11 855.908.00	-
	NEW! SULTAN LIEN slatted bed base Slats in layer-glued beech veneer.			
	£9 301.117.99	£10 901.118.00	£12 501.117.98	-
	SULTAN LOVENE slatted bed base Slats in layer-glued birch veneer react to your body weight and increase the cushioning effects of the mattress. Adjustable head section.			
	-	£30 900.727.90	£35 800.727.95	£50 300.727.93

Mattress pads

Mattress pads let you customise the comfort level of your sprung mattress by adding additional softness on the sleeping surface, while maintaining the firmness and support of the mattress beneath. Plus, if you're looking for

a simple and inexpensive way to give new life to an older mattress, a new mattress pad may do just the trick!

MATTRESS PADS	80×200cm	90×200cm	140×200cm	160×200cm	180×200cm	Single 91.5×190cm	Double 137×190cm
	SULTAN TALLIDEN mattress pad Polyester wadding. H2cm.						
	£10 700.734.32	£15 400.734.38	£20 200.734.44	£25 800.734.36	£30 300.734.34	-	-
	SULTAN TORSMO mattress pad Filling in foam with polyester wadding. H4.5cm.						
	£25 600.734.56	£30 300.734.53	£50 200.734.58	£60 700.734.51	£70 000.734.64	£30 400.967.41	£50 000.967.38
	SULTAN TIMAN mattress pad Filling in high resilience foam with lamb's wool wadding. H7cm.						
	£40 400.734.76	£50 500.734.71	£70 800.734.84	£80 700.734.94	£90 300.734.72	-	-
	SULTAN TUVEBO mattress pad Filling in 20% natural/80% synthetic latex with wool and polyester wadding. H9cm.						
	£70 700.735.78	£80 300.735.80	£100 200.735.71	£110 800.735.68	£120 300.735.75	£80 200.967.42	£100 000.967.43



Pillowcase from
VILDA HUND
single quilt cover set

£7.99 /2pcs

CEDER double quilt cover set

£29.99 /5pcs

MYSA ELIT quilt £84.99 200×200cm.

200.968.22 See page 209.

GOSA OPTIMAL pillows £16.99/ea

50×80cm. 300.968.07 See page 207.

When all the kids come
to sleep in your bed,
who's going to have the
favourite pillow?

Make sure everyone
has their own

You can usually rely on small children visiting you in the middle of the night, making the bed feel hot and cramped. Playing tug of war with the quilts and pillows.

Try to keep hold of yours, though. Your pillow is important since it lets your head and neck muscles relax properly.

The way you sleep will affect your choice of pillow. If you sleep on your side, try an extra plump pillow for more support. Prefer sleeping on your back? Go for a normal height pillow. Sleep on your front? Then a low pillow is best. But what if you do all three while sleeping and change position throughout the night? The answer is to have two pillows: one high and one low.

Some of our GOSA pillows also have an ergonomic design that naturally shapes itself to your head and neck for added support and relaxation, guaranteeing a good night's sleep.

If you want to sleep *really* well, you should also think about the type of quilt you have. Do you like to stay cool, keep warm or extra warm? It's not just the material that makes one quilt warmer and another cooler. It also depends on how the materials are combined: the thickest quilt isn't always the warmest.

GOSA pillows and MYSA quilts are filled with down, feathers, or synthetic materials. Natural materials draw moisture away, but synthetic materials are easier to clean – ideal if you have allergies and wash your bedding frequently. Whatever your preference, we can provide a GOSA pillow or MYSA quilt to suit it.

We also have pillows for when you want to stay awake. Large cylinder-shaped or square pillows that are comfy to lean back on while reading, watching TV or (if you're lucky) being served breakfast in bed.



Should you use the inside or the outside of your head to choose a GOSA pillow?

How about using both? Use the outside to decide how high your pillow should be — low, high or extra high — and which filling you prefer — natural down or synthetic. Then, consult the inside of your head when it comes to selecting one that meets your needs and your budget. See the full range of GOSA pillows at

www.IKEA.co.uk/GOSA

Ergonomic pillows

GOSA ergonomic pillows are designed to keep your head, neck, shoulders and spine aligned in a natural and restful position.



Low

Align your pillow choice with your spine – if you tend to sleep on your stomach, a pillow with a lower profile may feel most comfortable to you.



◇ **GOSA MINI pillow £1.79** Polyester filling. Synthetic cover. 50×80cm. 800.758.31



- 1. ◇ **GOSA FORM ergonomic pillow £35.99** 33×50cm. 500.900.98
- 2. ◇ **GOSA FAST ergonomic pillow £14.99** 33×50cm. 100.900.95
- 3. ◇ **GOSA SKAPLIG ergonomic pillow £2.99** 33×50cm. 600.932.75

All synthetic pillows are filled with polyurethane foam filling.

- All pillows on this page are size 50×80cm.
- 7. ◇ **GOSA BLÅSA pillow £9.99** Polyester filling. 700.529.48
 - 8. ◇ **GOSA BLINKA pillow £5.99** Polyester filling. 000.522.49
 - 9. ◇ **GOSA SÖTT pillow £3.99** Polyester filling. 600.806.78
 - 10. ⚡ **GOSA BLUNDA pillow £19.99** 60% duck down/40% duck feather filling. 600.529.20
 - 11. ⚡ **GOSA BÄTTRE pillow £29.99** 60% goose down/40% goose feather filling. 800.529.57



High

The mixture of softness and support in our higher-profile pillows could be the right fit if you sleep on your back or just want more to sink your head into.



High quality, high pillow. GOSA BÄTTRE has a mixture of feathers for support and down for comfort. Plus, piping on the seams gives it a longer life.



- 4. ◇ **GOSA KRAMA pillow £4.99** Polyester filling. 50×80cm. 600.522.32
- 5. ⚡ **GOSA GOTT pillow £2.99** Duck feather filling. 50×80cm. 100.806.85
- 6. ⚡ **GOSA KELA pillow £15.99** 60% duck down/40% duck feather filling. 50×80cm. 300.529.31

- 12. ⚡ **GOSA STABIL pillow £8.99** 80% duck feather/20% duck down filling. 500.900.79
- 13. ⚡ **GOSA DRÖMMA pillow £25.99** 60% duck down/40% duck feather filling. 300.528.94
- 14. ◇ **GOSA DÅSA pillow £6.99** Polyester filling. 700.522.36
- 15. ◇ **GOSA OPTIMAL pillow £16.99** Polyester filling. 300.968.07
- 16. ⚡ **GOSA GLÄNSA pillow £49.99** 90% goose down/10% goose feather filling. Inner core in 60% goose feather/40% goose down. 300.967.94



Extra High

When you sleep on your side, an extra-high pillow that holds your head in line with your spine means less strain on your neck... and fewer trips to the masseuse.



With GOSA OPTIMAL, you'll never become a hot-head – its special fibres and mesh sides enhance breathability.

Is the thickest MYSA quilt always the warmest?

Actually, you might say that's just a bunch of fluff. Turns out a down quilt with less filling can be just as warm as a synthetic quilt with more filling. That's why we've made the choice simpler with a rating scale from cool to extra warm. Simply pick a quilt in the temperature rating that matches your sleeping comfort and climate. See the full range of MYSA quilts at www.IKEA.co.uk/MYSA

All-season quilts

IKEA all-season quilts are perfect for everyone, in every season. That's because they're actually three quilts in one — a cool summer quilt and a warm spring/autumn quilt that can be combined to make an extra warm winter one.



Cool

Add comfort without adding extra heat. Our cool quilts are ideal for warm summer nights... or when more than one person is sharing the same quilt.






◇ **MYSA LÄTT quilt £3.99**
Polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. 4.5 tog. 150×200cm. 400.758.14










1.  **MYSA ÅRSTID all-season quilt £49.99** Three quilts in one: one cool quilt and one warm quilt that can be combined into an extra warm quilt. Cotton cover. 60% duck down/40% duck feather filling. 4.5 + 9 = 13.5 tog. 700.711.26
2.  **MYSA SÄSONG all-season quilt £24.99** Three quilts in one: one cool quilt and one warm quilt that can be combined into an extra warm quilt. 65% polyester/35% cotton cover. Polyester filling. 4.5 + 9 = 13 tog. 200.710.96







3.  **MYSA SNÖ quilt £7.99** Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester filling. 4.5 tog. 000.806.24
4.  **MYSA VATTEN quilt £11.99** Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester filling. 6 tog. 800.539.66
5.  **MYSA VIND quilt £21.99** Cotton cover. 60% duck down/40% duck feather filling. 6 tog. 200.539.69

All quilts shown on this page are 150×200cm.



6.  **MYSA DIMMA quilt £17.99** 80% duck feather/20% duck down filling. 9 tog. 100.806.52
7.  **MYSA FROST quilt £14.99** Duck feather filling. 7.5 tog. 300.806.65
8.  **MYSA MOLN quilt £24.99** 60% duck down/40% duck feather filling. 9 tog. 000.539.51
9.  **MYSA MERA quilt £69.99** 90% goose down/10% goose feather filling. 9 tog. 600.539.48
10.  **MYSA MÅNE quilt £12.99** Polyester filling. 9 tog. 700.539.57
11.  **MYSA IS quilt £18.99** Polyester filling. 10.5 tog. 000.806.38
12.  **MYSA MYCKET quilt £34.99** Polyester filling. 9 tog. 400.539.54



13.  **MYSA LYXA quilt £100** 90% goose down/10% goose feather filling. 700.968.34
14.  **MYSA SOL quilt £44.99** 60% duck down/40% duck feather filling. 100.539.60
15.  **MYSA ELIT quilt £59.99** 70% polyester/30% modal filling. 000.968.18
16.  **MYSA STJÄRNA quilt £15.99** Polyester filling. 500.539.63

All quilts shown on this page are 150×200cm.

Warm

Our warm quilts have a range of fillings from light to heavy, so you can get more heat in the weight that feels best to you. Feel the difference for yourself at your local IKEA store.



With 90% goose down, MYSA MERA feels light yet keeps you toasty. Plus, special stitching holds the filling in place for an even level of warmth, night after night.

Extra Warm

Whether you live extra far from the equator or just like having a lot of extra insulation, these quilts will keep you cosiest while you sleep.



MYSA ELIT is as practical as it is comfortable. This double-layer quilt is made from man-made fibres that can be washed over and over.

PAX range
1. Wardrobe frames
 Antique effect.
 D58cm, H236cm.
 W50cm **£42/ea**
 500.745.69
 W100cm **£50/ea**
 200.745.75
2. Shelves
 Antique effect.
 W50cm **£6/2pk**
 200.747.21
 W100cm **£10/2pk**
 000.747.22
KOMPLEMENT range
3. Shoe racks £5/ea
 Steel. Champagne
 colour. 101.060.77
4. Clothes rails Steel.
 Champagne colour.
 W50cm **£2** 801.060.69
 W100cm **£4**
 001.060.68
5. Wire baskets £4/ea
 Steel. Champagne
 colour. 901.067.90
6. NEW! Baskets
£22.90/3pk
 White. 501.079.75
7. Trouser hanger £13
 Steel. 901.067.85
8. Drawer with
divider £13 Solid pine,
 in antique. W50cm.
 401.068.01
9. Drawers Solid pine,
 in antique staine.
 W50cm **£14/ea**
 001.067.99
 W100cm **£19**
 201.067.98
10. Shelf inserts £13/ea
 Antique effect
 foil finish. Fit PAX
 frame W100cm.
 501.068.05

PAX/KOMPLEMENT
 wardrobe combination

£553.70



PAX/KOMPLEMENT

How many hours a week do you spend picking up clothes that have ended up in the wrong places?

You know, from kitchen chairs, bathroom towel rails, bedroom floors, the sofa by the TV?

We'd hazard a guess that it leads to a mild state of panic the next morning when you want something to wear – where's my new top? In the wash? On a chair someplace? Is it clean?

Fortunately, you are not alone. For you, and for everyone else who has ever been late because they couldn't find the last piece of that matching outfit, we have a solution.

This picture shows how things could look. Admit to a sigh of envy – who wouldn't want all their clothes to look like this?

We've spent thousands of hours working out how much space you can save by folding sweaters, the easiest way to find trousers, and how to put your hands quickly on a pair of shoes.

And even if we say it ourselves, the results aren't bad. We've designed a whole system of smart storage where trousers hang on slide-out racks, shoes get their own shelves, socks are stored neatly and tidily in individual drawer units and your long garments hang in one place, short in another.

It's a shame to call PAX a wardrobe, really. It's going to put you in such a good mood by making the start of every new day less stressful, that it ought to win a prize as a mood enhancer.

And when it comes to the price, you could take home and assemble everything you see here (not the clothes, of course) on your next free day for just £553.70.

Plus, you can mix and match sections any way you want to make PAX bigger or smaller to suit your personal needs.

Come and visit us at your nearest IKEA store, and we'll help you sort out your clothing chaos. You'll never need to look for your socks behind the TV again.

NEW!



www.IKEA.co.uk/PAX



◀ Now even more KOMPLEMENT drawers, shelves and divider units are available in antique stain — for a completely coordinated, classic look in solid wood.



It's easy to customise your own wardrobe. Use our online PAX planner to design and price your solution, then print it out and take it to the store. Start now at

www.IKEA.co.uk/paxplanner

Turn a PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobe into your own personal dressing room.

Add a few KOMPLEMENT organizer fittings into your wardrobe, and you'll feel like you have a personal assistant right there helping you choose what to wear. With KOMPLEMENT, all your clothes are easy to spot and coordinate — down to the smallest brooch or hair accessory.

KOMPLEMENT range

1. NEW! Drawer with divider £19 Helps you organise jewellery, ties, underwear, or other small items. Solid pine, in antique stain. Fits PAX wardrobe frame 100×58cm. 601.068.00

2. Drawers £19/ea Solid pine, in antique stain. Fits PAX wardrobe frame 100×58cm. 201.067.98 **Shoe racks £5/ea** Can be fitted at an angle for the storage of shoes, or level for clothing. Powder-coated steel.

Fits PAX wardrobe frame 100×58cm. Champagne colour. 101.060.77
3. Trouser hanger £13 Pulls out for easy overview and access. Ends of the rails are upturned to prevent trousers from sliding off. Powder-coated steel. Fits PAX wardrobe frame 100×58cm. Champagne colour. 901.067.85

4. NEW! Wire baskets £4/ea Convenient storage for folded clothes and linen. Fits PAX wardrobe frame 50×58cm. Champagne colour. 901.067.90

5. NEW! Storage with compartments £10/ea Handwoven compartments for underwear, socks, and other small items. Polypropylene. 46×56cm, H12cm. 801.079.74

6. NEW! Baskets £22.90/3pk Handwoven, so each basket is unique. Polypropylene. 30×34cm, H32cm. White. 501.079.75

NEW! Shelf insert £13 Antique effect foil finish. Fits PAX wardrobe frame. 100×35cm. 501.068.05

NEW! Mirror with storage unit £69 Fits PAX wardrobe frame H236cm. 101.081.80



KOMPLEMENT storage boxes

£10/3pk

Turn a hallway into a fully functional wardrobe. PAX frames and KOMPLEMENT fittings are available in a depth of just 35cm, so you can put a complete storage solution in even the narrowest of spaces.



Transparent shelves and drawers are the clear winners for finding what you need fast.



NEW!



KOMPLEMENT
box set
£5.99/6pcs



3



6



NEW!

PAX fits your lifestyle as well as your wallet. With two depths, two widths and two heights to choose from (all available in four different finishes), you can create a complete wardrobe system that looks like it was custom-built for your home — all at a do-it-yourself price.

KOMPLEMENT range

1. Pull-out clothes rail £2/ea Pulls out, for easy access to your clothes. Powder-coated steel. Fits PAX wardrobe frame D35cm. Champagne colour. 001.060.73

NEW! Shelf insert £13 Fits PAX wardrobe frame 100×35cm. Birch effect foil finish. 201.068.02

NEW! Storage boxes £10/3pk Polyester cover. 30×35cm, H32.5cm. White. 101.067.94

Wire baskets £3/ea Powder-coated steel. Fits PAX wardrobe frame 50×35cm. Champagne colour. 101.067.89

Shoe racks £3/ea Can be fitted at an angle for the storage of shoes, or level for clothing. Powder-coated steel. Fits PAX wardrobe frame 50×35cm. Champagne colour. 901.060.78

2. NEW! Jewel box £30 Lockable drawer for passports, money, documents and other valuables. Soft felt trays protect jewellery. Solid birch. Fits PAX wardrobe frame 50×58cm. 601.079.70

3. NEW! Shoe organiser £29 Shoe trees are adjustable sideways and keep your shoes in shape. Holds up to 16 pairs of shoes. Powder-coated steel. Fits PAX wardrobe frame 100×58cm. Champagne colour. 201.079.72

4. NEW! Pull-out shelves £16/ea Pulls out for good overview. Acrylic plastic. Fits PAX wardrobe frame 100×58cm. 901.056.20

5. Box set £5.99/6pcs Keeps socks, belts, jewellery, or other small items in order in your chest of drawers or wardrobe. 2 each of 14×14cm boxes, 28×14cm boxes, and 28×28cm boxes. White. 900.505.90

Drawer £19 Pulls out for easy access to clothes. Solid birch. Fits PAX wardrobe frame 100×58cm. 201.033.80

6. Boxes £3/ea Plastic. Fit PAX wardrobe frame 50×58cm. White. 700.194.21 **Lids £2/ea** 500.194.17

Plastic box guide rails £2/2pk 600.194.26

7. NEW! Drawer divider £27 Helps you organise jewellery, ties, underwear, and other small items. Acrylic plastic. Fits PAX wardrobe frame 100×58cm. 401.080.65



Go to **page 351** for the **KOMPLEMENT** buying guide.

The style of your PAX wardrobe is up to you

There's no rulebook for how your wardrobe should look, which is why PAX gives you so many options: to create a style that works for you. Every frame comes in two heights, two widths and two depths, and you pick the door you like best. For more information on all the ways you can customise PAX, flip to the buying guide on page 350 and drop in to your local store to get your copy of the new IKEA PAX Handbook.

Go to **page 350** for the **PAX** buying guide.



PAX DRAMMEN/PAX LOMEN wardrobe £333 High-gloss white foil finish and tempered glass. 150×60cm, H236cm. 798.308.54 Handles and interior fittings sold separately.



PAX BARMEN/PAX VIKEDAL wardrobe £175 Oak effect foil finish. One mirror door. 150×60cm, H201cm. 898.308.58 Handles and interior fittings sold separately.



PAX ULNES wardrobe £316 Doors of solid pine in antique stain. Frames in antique effect foil finish. 200×60cm, H236cm. 498.308.55 Handles and interior fittings sold separately.



PAX ULNES/PAX VIKEDAL wardrobe £425 Doors and drawer fronts of solid pine in antique stain. Two mirror doors. Frames in antique effect foil finish. 200×60cm, H236cm. 098.353.17



PAX ANEBODA wardrobe £239 Birch effect foil finish and plastic. 150×60cm, H236cm. 298.308.56 Handles and interior fittings sold separately.



PAX NEXUS wardrobe £204 Doors and drawer fronts in birch veneer. Frame in foil finish. 100×60cm, H236cm. 498.353.20 Handles and interior fittings sold separately.



PAX EGGEDAL wardrobe with sliding doors £450 Doors in oak veneer. Frames in oak effect foil finish. 200×66cm, H236cm. 098.267.42 Also available in W300cm. Interior fittings sold separately.



PAX HAKADAL wardrobe with sliding doors £450 Doors in oak veneer. Frames in foil finish. 200×66cm, H236cm. 898.267.38 Also available in W300cm. Interior fittings sold separately.



PAX STORDAL wardrobe with sliding doors £420

PAX STORDAL wardrobe with sliding doors £420 Doors in tempered glass. Frames in white foil finish. 200×66cm, H236cm. 498.267.35 Also available in W300cm. Interior fittings sold separately.



KULLEN 3-door wardrobe £69 Birch effect foil finish. 144×51cm, H191cm. 200.930.60



PAX BREVIK wardrobe £141 White foil finish. 150×60cm, H201cm. 998.308.53 Handles and interior fittings sold separately.



PAX BIRKELAND wardrobe £548 Doors and drawer fronts in painted finish and tempered glass. Frames in foil finish. 300×60cm, H236cm. White. 498.308.60 Handles and interior fittings sold separately.



NEW! PAX MALM range **Wardrobe with sliding doors £245** Mirror doors. 200×66cm, H201cm. 398.325.29 Interior fittings sold separately. **Wardrobe with sliding doors £215** Doors in oak veneer. 200×43cm, H201cm. 198.308.66 Interior fittings sold separately.



Wardrobe with sliding doors £225 Doors in white painted finish. 200×66cm, H201cm. 098.378.25 Interior fittings sold separately. **Wardrobe with sliding doors £225** Doors in birch veneer. 200×66cm, H201cm. 398.308.65 Interior fittings sold separately.





HOPEN corner wardrobe
£460

HOPEN range Medium brown foil finish and tempered glass. Also available in oak finish.
Corner wardrobe £460 59/199cm×60cm, H237cm. 598.309.54 Interior fittings and lighting sold separately
4-drawer chest £110 80×49cm, H86cm. 900.645.87 **STAVE mirror £15.99** Solid birch. 70×70cm. Medium brown. 500.738.81



NON spotlights £9.99/2pk. Max. 2×10W halogen bulbs (included). Ø8cm. 600.274.12



HOPEN wardrobe £350 Shown with interior chest of drawers. 160×60cm, H237cm. 098.309.56 Clothes rail sold separately.



HOPEN wardrobe £360 200×60cm, H237cm. 898.283.51 Interior fittings sold separately.



Go to **page 351** for the **HOPEN** buying guide.



STOLMEN post £20 Can be mounted to the ceiling or wall. Aluminium. H210–330cm. 700.602.84



STOLMEN
 storage system
£100

STOLMEN storage system £100 128×50cm, H210–330cm. Shown set at height 240cm. 298.342.65



STOLMEN storage system £252 190×50cm, H210–330cm. Shown set at height 240cm. 298.342.70



Go to **page 351** for the **STOLMEN** buying guide.



STOLMEN storage system
£362

STOLMEN storage system £362 Aluminium and powder-coated steel. Shelves and chests of drawers in white painted finish. 367×50cm, H210–330cm. Shown set at height 240cm. 898.342.67

NEW
LOWER
PRICE

LEKSVIK 4-drawer chest ~~£90~~
£69.90



LEKSVIK 4-drawer chest ~~£90~~ £69.90 Smooth-running drawers with drawer stop. Solid pine in antique stain. Designer: Carina Bengs. 95×49cm, H82cm. 700.341.91



LEKSVIK 6-drawer chest £125 Smooth-running drawers with drawer stop. Solid pine, in antique stain. Designer: Carina Bengs. 95×49cm, H125.5cm. 100.625.92



LEKSVIK 7-drawer chest £125 Smooth-running drawers with drawer stop. Solid pine, in antique stain. 140×49cm, H82cm. 100.341.89

HEMNES 3-drawer chest

£94.90



HEMNES range Extra-deep drawers give you more storage space. Designer: Carina Bengs.
3-drawer chest £94.90 Solid pine, in antique stain. 110×51cm, H97cm. 500.625.52
8-drawer chest £170 White foil and painted finish. 162×51cm, H96.5cm. 000.678.30



ANEBODA 3-drawer chest
£39.90



ANEBODA range Smooth-running drawers with drawer stops. Birch effect foil finish and plastic. Designer: Tord Björklund.
5-drawer chest £49.90 40×40cm, H125cm. 100.503.63
3-drawer chest £39.90 80×40cm, H100cm. 949.033.07
3-drawer chest £29.90 40×40cm, H81cm. 800.496.77



RAST
3-drawer chest
£16.99

RAST 3-drawer chest £16.99 Untreated solid wood. Treat with lacquer, wax, stain, or oil for a more durable surface. Solid pine. 62×30cm, H70cm. 753.057.09



ROBIN 3-drawer chest £39.90 Smooth-running drawers with drawer stops. White melamine foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. 80×40cm, H83cm. 000.335.24



ASPELUND 2-drawer chest
£44.90

ASPELUND 2-drawer chest £44.90 Smooth-running drawers with drawer stops. Extra drawer inside. Antique effect foil finish. 87×44cm, H79cm. 300.914.09




HOPEN range Smooth-running drawers with drawer stops. Medium brown foil finish. Drawer fronts in tempered glass. Also available in oak finish.
6-drawer chest £140 80×49cm, H125cm. 900.886.73
4-drawer chest £110 80×49cm, H86cm. 900.645.87


Where would we be without wood? 70% of our products contain wood. If there were no forests, there would be no IKEA, so we're constantly trying to improve things in the forestry industry. Acting in the interest of the environment? Yes — and in the interest of self-preservation, too.




MELDAL wardrobe
£49.90

 **MELDAL wardrobe £49.90**
Powder-coated steel.
Cover in 65% polyester and
35% cotton. 119x54cm, H185cm.
White/black-brown 000.937.49




 **HEMNES wardrobe £250**
Includes 5 adjustable
shelves and 1 clothes rail.
White painted and foil finish.
106x56cm, H200cm. 000.802.90




 **STRANDA wardrobe £150**
Includes 4 adjustable shelves,
1 fixed shelf, and 1 clothes rail.
Untreated solid spruce.
120x58cm, H187cm. 400.221.80




 **ANEBODA wardrobe £39.90**
Includes 6 adjustable shelves.
Birch effect foil finish and plastic.
40x40cm, H180cm. 349.031.07




 **VESTBY wardrobe £25.90**
Includes 1 clothes rail, 1 shelf
and drape. Plastic cover.
Curtain in 65% polyester and
35% cotton. 90x50cm, H180cm.
300.496.94




 **RAKKE wardrobe £200**
Includes 3 adjustable
shelves and 1 clothes rail.
Birch veneer/white painted finish.
110x58cm, H201cm. 000.199.24



 **ROBIN wardrobe £79.90**
Includes 4 adjustable
shelves and 1 clothes rail.
White foil finish. 100x50cm,
H165cm. 200.320.76



LEKSVIK 3-door wardrobe
£180

 **LEKSVIK 3-door wardrobe £180** Includes 5 adjustable
shelves and 1 clothes rail. Solid pine, in antique stain.
148x62cm, H185cm. 300.341.88

£44.90

ASPELUND 2-drawer chest
Extra drawer inside. Antique effect foil finish.
87x44cm, H79cm. 300.914.09



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007





ANDREA KAKEL
single quilt cover set
£6.99 /3pcs



1. **NEW! ANDREA KAKEL** single quilt cover set **£6.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Skak Fjeldal. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. White/orange. 701.075.97
2. **NEW! ANDREA** rug **£140** 100% wool. Designer: Jon Eliason. 170×240cm. Purple. 301.093.05
3. **NEW! ANDREA BLOM** single quilt cover set **£12.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Skak Fjeldal. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. Cerise/dark red. 401.076.12



ANDREA BLOM
single quilt cover set
£12.99 /3pcs



TEXTILES

renew, refresh, restyle – go wild!

NEW!

4. **FELICIA** curtains with tie-backs **£24.90/pair** Polyester. 145×250cm. Cerise. 501.075.60
5. **SANELA** curtains **£49.90/pair** 100% cotton. 140×250cm. Orange. 901.075.63
6. **NEW! ANDREA** cushion covers **£8.99/ea** Cotton/polyester. Cylinder shape. Designer: Jon Eliason. L80cm. Purple. 601.074.18
7. **NEW! ANDREA SATIN** single quilt cover set **£29.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Skak Fjeldal. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. Multi-coloured. 501.076.40
8. **NEW! ANDREA** cushions **£8.99/ea** Viscose/rayon/cotton/silk. Designer: Jon Eliason. 30×50cm. Orange/beige. 701.074.13
9. **NEW! ANDREA** cushion cover **£11.99/2pk** 100% silk. Designer: Jon Eliason. 50×50cm. Purple/light brown. 101.074.06
10. **NEW! ANDREA** cushion covers **£8.99/ea** 100% cotton. Designer: Jon Eliason. 65×65cm. Purple/dark red. 301.074.10
11. **KILAN range** 100% viscose/rayon. Designer: Nina Jobs. Purple/dark lilac. **Bedspread £19.99** 180×280cm. 101.088.49 **Bedspread £29.99** 260×280cm. 501.088.52
12. **INEZ** throw **£4.99** Acrylic/polyester/mohair. 130×170cm. Orange. 400.837.72



1. BRITT fabric 49p/m Also shown here made into curtains. 100% polyester. W145cm. White. 800.809.41 **2. ALVINE SPETS curtains £6.99/pair** 100% polyester. 145×300cm. Off white. 800.707.63 **3. ALVINE RUTA cushion cover £3.59** 100% cotton. 50×50cm. White/red. 401.022.66 **4. ALVINE SATIN single quilt cover set £25.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Quilt cover 150×210cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. Off white. 800.715.31 **5. THISTED cushion cover £4.99** 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. L80cm. White. 100.938.38 **6. THISTED BLOM single quilt cover set £5.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. Multi-coloured. 100.938.43 **7. THISTED single quilt cover set £29.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. White. 200.938.71 **8. THISTED BLOM pillowcase £3.99** 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. L80cm. Multi-coloured. 500.938.41 **9. ARDEN VIRKA throws £13.99/ea** 89% cotton/11% acrylic. Designer: Helle Vilén. 130×170cm. Multi-coloured. 600.931.95 **10. TIDLÖSA valance £6.99** With elastic. Fits beds 80–105cm wide. 100% cotton. White. 900.939.43

THISTED BLOM
single quilt cover set
£5.99
/3pcs



ALVINE VOLANG
pillowcase
£4.99



BOMULL single quilt cover
and pillowcase
£3.48
/2pcs

11. ALVINE STRÅ single quilt cover set £19.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Designer: Kristina Pihl. Quilt cover 150×210cm and 2 pillowcases cases 50×80cm. White. 900.464.71 **12. THISTED FLORA single quilt cover set £15.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. Blue. 100.938.57 **13. TYRA STJÄRNA single quilt cover set £21.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. White. 100.952.34 **14. THISTED RUTA single quilt cover set £21.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. Quilt cover 150×200cm and pillowcases 50×80cm. Dark red. 600.939.11 **15. ALVINE VOLANG pillowcase £4.99** 100% cotton. Designer: Katarina Brieditis. 65×65cm. White. 500.762.43 **16. THISTED bedspread £21.90** 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. 150×250cm. White. 900.938.39 **17. BOMULL range** 100% cotton. Unbleached. **Pillowcase 59p** 50×80cm. 200.802.32 **Quilt cover £2.89** 150×200cm. 100.802.23 **18. TYRA BLAD single quilt cover set £34.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. White/blue. 900.952.68



Start dreaming
in details.

You'll see — and feel — the difference with the TYRA BLAD quilt cover and pillowcases. The 200-thread-count cotton makes it extra soft, and it's dyed before weaving for colours that stay vibrant wash after wash after wash.
Designer: Kazuyo Nomura

1. **LILL curtains £3.49/pair** 100% polyester. 280×300cm. White. 100.702.62
2. **WILMA curtains £11.99/pair** 65% polyester/35% cotton. 145×300cm. Bright red. 100.780.17
3. **GRANAT cushions £2.59/ea** 100% cotton filled with polyester fibres. 50×50cm. Bright yellow. 801.007.03 4. **BIBBI SNURR single quilt cover set £12.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. Red/pink. 801.001.33 5. **BIBBI single quilt cover set £6.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. White/green. 001.002.69 6. **BETTAN FIGUR cushions £2.99/ea** 100% cotton cover filled with a polyester/cotton mix. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. 30×70cm. Multi-coloured. 401.004.70 7. **POLARVIDE throw £2.59** 100% polyester. 130×170cm. Bright yellow. 201.022.67 8. **BIBBI bedspread £10.99** Patterned side: polyester and cotton, red side: 100% polypropylene. Polyester fibre filling. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. 180×280cm. Multi-coloured/red 201.004.33 9. **BETTAN RUTA rug £14.99** 100% polypropylene pile. Designer: Sigga Heimis. 133×195cm. Multi-coloured. 601.004.50



BIBBI single quilt cover set
£6.99/3pcs



10



12

11. **IRMA cushions 69p/ea** 35×35cm. Light blue. 200.722.13
IRMA throw £1.89 100% polyester. 130×170cm. Light blue. 000.704.89
12. **KAKTUS single quilt cover set £10.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. Blue/turquoise. 601.002.85
13. **BIBBI BLAD single quilt cover set £12.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. Yellow/green. 701.001.19
14. **BRUNKRISSLA blanket £8.99** 100% polyester. 150×240cm. Blue. 300.638.59 15. **BRUNKRISSLA single quilt cover set £9.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Quilt cover 150×210cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. Blue. 500.437.66
16. **BIBBI SNURR single quilt cover set £12.99** 100% cotton. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. Green. 101.032.67 17. **POLARVIDE throw £2.59** 100% polyester. 130×170cm. Bright green. 901.007.12
18. **KVANNE bedspread £14.99** Reversible design. 65% polyester and 35% cotton. 180×280cm. Black/yellow-green. 301.022.38
19. **GRANAT cushion £2.59** 100% cotton. 50×50cm. Bright green. 001.007.02 20. **BIBBI SNURR pillowcase £2.99** 100% cotton. 65×65cm. Green/yellow. 401.032.61

10. **BOMULL fitted sheets £1.69/ea** 100% cotton. 90×200cm. Unbleached. 300.802.36
TUPPLUR sheets £8.99/ea Fine-threaded cotton is soft against the skin. 150×260cm. White. 500.425.35 Beige. 100.479.69
SOVA fitted sheets £4.99/ea 100% cotton. 90×200cm. Light pink. 800.807.43 Dark blue. 100.502.35 Red. 600.502.33
VILA fitted sheets £15.49/ea Cotton satin with extra lustre. Soft against the skin. 100% cotton. 160×200cm. Off white. 600.807.63 Dark red. 700.807.86



11

IRMA cushions
69p/ea



**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

BRUNKRISSLA quilt cover set ~~£10.99~~
£9.99/3pcs



BOMULL bedspread
£3.99

1



2



4



5

3

6

4

7

9

10

1. BOMULL bedspread £3.99

100% cotton. 150×250cm.
Unbleached. 100.756.36

2. INDIRA bedspreads £6.99/ea

Hand-woven. Structure variations give the fabric character. 100% cotton.
Designer: Anna Efverlund. 150×250cm.
White. 000.207.10

3. EMILIA RUTA single quilt cover set £24.99/3pcs

100% cotton. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. Dark grey. 201.025.78

4. EMILIA pillowcases £4.99/ea

100% cotton. 65×65cm.
White/grey. 801.026.36

5. CEDER single quilt cover set £25.99/3pcs

Fine-threaded cotton is soft against the skin. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. Light grey. 800.959.09

6. EMILIA SATIN single quilt cover set £29.99/3pcs

Cotton satin with extra lustre. Soft against the skin. 100% cotton. Designers: B B Becker/M Bache. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. White/grey. 401.025.63

7. EMILIA RUND single quilt cover set £8.99/3pcs

100% cotton. Designers: B. B. Becker/M. Bache. Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm. Brown/white. 101.026.06

8. KILAN bedspread £24.99 £19.99

Reversible, with contrasting sides for variation. 100% viscose/rayon filled with polyester fibres. Designer: Nina Jobs. 180×280cm. Beige/brown. 900.802.81

9. KASTANJ cushion cover £2.99

Easy to remove for washing. 100% cotton. L80cm. Beige. 300.932.72

10. KASTANJ bedspread £17.99

Hand-woven. Variations in structure give the fabric character. 100% cotton. 180×280cm. Beige. 900.898.37

Wallpaper not available in IKEA stores.



£3.99 /3pcs

MISTEL single quilt cover set 52% polyester/48% cotton.

Quilt cover 150×200cm and 2 pillowcases 50×80cm.

White/black. 001.000.66 Designer: Caroline Abild-Jessen



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007



ANDREA RAND curtains

£43/pair

NEW!

1. **NEW! ANDREA RAND** curtains £43/pair Viscose/rayon/nylon/polyester. 145×300cm. Purple. 601.075.45
2. **NEW! ANDREA CIRKEL** rug £140 100% new wool pile. 170×240cm. Purple/brown. 401.073.96
3. **NEW! ANDREA RAND** cushion covers £6.99/ea 100% silk. 50×50cm. Multi-coloured. 301.105.87
4. **NEW! ANDREA** cushion covers £8.99/ea 60% cotton/40% polyester. L80cm. Purple. 601.074.18 All designed by Jon Eliason.

NEW!

ANDREA CIRKEL rug

£140

5. **NEW! ANDREA** curtains £34.90/pair 52% polyester/48% nylon. 145×300cm. Designer: Jon Eliason. Brown/purple. 201.075.47
6. **NEW! ANDREA** cushion covers £11.99/2pk 100% silk. Designer: Jon Eliason. 50×50cm. Purple/light brown. 101.074.06
7. **FELICIA** throw £9.99 100% acrylic. 130×170cm. Dark red. 200.805.95
8. **NEW! ANDREA** cushion covers £8.99/ea 100% cotton. Designer: Jon Eliason. 65×65cm. Purple/dark red. 301.074.10



2

3

4

LUDDE sheepskin rugs
£25.90/ea

5

1. ARDEN ROS curtains with tie-backs £49.90/pair 55% linen and 45% cotton. 145×300cm. Floral pattern. 100.930.94 **2. ALVINE SMAL curtains £23/pair** 100% cotton. 145×300cm. White/red. 901.028.86 **3. LINDMON range** Painted solid hardwood. White **Venetian blind £27.90** 80×250cm. 700.843.36 **Venetian blind £40.90** 120×250cm. 400.843.33 **4. LUDDE sheepskin rugs £25.90/ea** White. 832.351.10 **5. ARDEN VIRKA throw £13.99** 89% cotton and 11% acrylic. Designer: Helle Vilén. 130×170cm. Multicolour 600.931.95 **EKESKOG armchair £220** Blekinge white cover. 998.224.57

6. NEW! INDEX GÅVA finial £4.89/2pk Brass. 100.900.19

INDEX curtain rod £2.99 Powder-coated steel. L120–210cm. Black. 900.793.72

ADELE curtain rings/hooks £2.59/10pk Powder-coated steel. Black. 734.936.80

7. TALL throw £21.90 100% pure new wool. 130×170cm. Off white. 800.933.35

8. ALVINE RUTA cushion cover £3.59 100% cotton. 50×50cm. White/red. 401.022.66

9. ARDEN LITEN cushion £13.99 Hand-embroidery makes each cushion unique.

50% cotton and 50% wool. Filled with duck feathers. Designer: Helle Vilén. 35×45cm. 700.931.85

10. ARDEN ROS cushion cover £4.99 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. 65×65cm. 300.931.92

11. ARDEN VIRKA cushion cover £2.99 100% cotton. 50×50cm. White. 100.931.93



NEW!

6



7

8

9

10

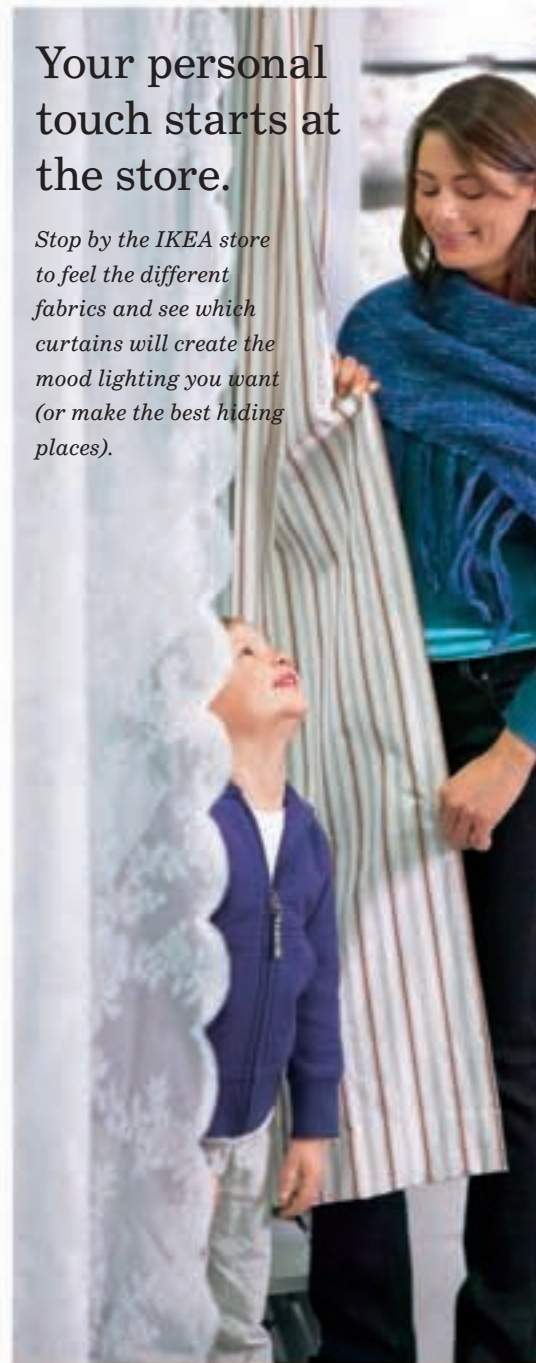
11

ARDEN VIRKA
cushion cover

£2.99

Your personal touch starts at the store.

Stop by the IKEA store to feel the different fabrics and see which curtains will create the mood lighting you want (or make the best hiding places).



ANNO FREJA panel curtains

£14.99/ea



1. ANNO FREJA panel curtains £14.99/ea 100% pure new wool. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. 60×300cm. Natural. 400.940.25 2. FREJA curtains £34.90/pair 55% linen/45% cotton. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. 145×300cm. White/black. 900.940.18 3. TALL cushion cover £6.99 100% wool. 50×50cm. Grey-black. 200.933.38 4. FREJA cushion covers £8.99/ea 55% linen and 45% cotton. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. 50×50cm. White/black. 400.939.26 5. INEZ throws £4.99/ea 63% acrylic, 25% polyester and 12% mohair. 130×170cm. Beige. 000.924.72 6. FREJA LABYRINT cushions £14.99/ea Wool decoration. 100% cotton with polyester fibre filling. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. Ø55cm. Red/white. 400.981.70 7. HELSINGÖR rug £92 100% wool pile. 170×240cm. Off white. 400.864.69



8. KVERTAL range Anodized aluminium. Silver colour. Wall fittings £2.90/ea 600.793.64 Triple track rail £9.90 L140cm. 800.793.63 Top/bottom rail £3.90/2pcs Use to attach panel curtains to a track, and to make them more weighty, so that they hang taut. L60cm. 300.793.70 Draw rod £2.90 L110cm. 100.793.66 9. ANNO LILL panel curtains £1.39/ea 100% polyester. 60×300cm. Assorted colours. 600.935.86 10. ANNO VACKER panel curtain £10.99 64% cotton/36% polyester. Designer: Camilla Diedrich. 60×300cm. White. 601.028.83 11. FREJA LAMM cushion £14.99 Front 52% acrylic/48% polyester, back 100% cotton. Duck feather filling. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. 40×60cm. White/dark brown. 100.939.37. FREJA LABYRINT cushion £14.99 See no. 6 opposite. 12. ANNO FIN panel curtain £14.99 100% polyester. Designer: Camilla Diedrich. 60×300cm. White. 801.028.82 ANNO STRÅ panel curtain £6.90 Paper and polyester. 60×300cm. Natural. 800.781.32



When is a curtain not a curtain? When it's ANNO!

With ANNO I not only added a pattern, but also worked a lot with the surface effect. I hope people will use them for more than curtains. For example, as room dividers, ceiling decoration or hung up layer upon layer. Designer: Camilla Diedrich



NEW!

1

2

1. LOTTEN curtains £22/pair 53% polyester and 47% cotton. Designers: B. B. Becker/M. Bache. 145×300cm. White. 701.028.68 **2. LOTTEN SNURR curtains £16.99/pair** 68% cotton/32% polyester. Designers: B. B. Becker/M. Bache. 145×300cm. White. 901.028.91 **3. LOTTEN cushion covers £11.99/2pk** 90% silk/10% cotton. 50×50cm. Light brown. 901.027.06 **4. LOTTEN LYX cushion £8.99** 90% silk/10% cotton. Filled with polyester. 30×60cm. Light grey. 801.029.24 **5. LOTTEN MÖRK cushion £6.99** 100% polyester filled with polyester fibres. 25×65cm. Dark brown. 101.029.27 **6. LOTTEN throw £21.90** 80% acrylic/15% wool/5% polyester. Designers: B. B. Becker/M. Bache. 130×170cm. 501.027.08 Also shown: **LOTTEN lampshade £6.99** Cotton/plastic. Ø38cm. 701.037.83 **KRAMFORS chaise longue £395** 500.741.21 See page 128 for more KRAMFORS.

ANDREA rug

£140



LILL curtain rod

99p

8

7. LOTTEN LYSA cushion cover £4.99/2pk Cotton, viscose and rayon. Designers: B. B. Becker/M. Bache. 50×50cm. Light brown. 701.027.07 **8. LILL curtain rod 99p** Powder-coated steel. L140cm. White. 900.752.94 **LILL curtains £3.49/pair** Polyester. 280×300cm. White. 100.702.62 **9. NEW! ANDREA rug £140** Handwoven so each rug is unique. 100% new wool. Designer: Jon Eliason. 170×240cm. Sand. 601.105.95

Bringing the world into your living room.



The ANDREA rug represents my search to find a common denominator between Asia and Africa. I discovered traditional patterns and used them in a novel way. I hope I succeeded in capturing the atmosphere of this fusion, and added something to it. Designer: Jon Eliason

NEW!

9

BAMBU roll-up blind
£1.59

Nobody likes to be stuck in the corner... except for DIGNITET. This versatile wire solution can give you curtains where you didn't think it was possible, including extra-wide spaces and corners.



DEKA curtain
wire and clips
£2.79



GRANAT cushions
£2.59/ea

1. **BAMBU roll-up blind £1.59**
Bamboo. 60×160cm. Natural. 701.003.98
2. **DIGNITET range** Stainless steel.
Corner piece £2.49 400.780.30
Curtain wire £7.99 L5m. 600.752.95
3. **BETTAN BLOM cushions £3.99/ea**
95% cotton/5% acrylic. 28×50cm.
Multi-coloured. 301.004.61
4. **PERNILLA fabric £4.59/m** Shown
here made into drapes, and a cover
for a table. 100% cotton.
Designer: Linda Svensson. W150cm.
Assorted patterns. 400.981.27
5. **GRANAT cushions £2.59/ea**
100% cotton. 50×50cm.
Black. 601.007.04 White. 100.310.01
6. **BETTAN cushion cover £4.99**
100% cotton. Designer: Monika Mulder.
72×72cm. Multi-coloured. 801.004.54
7. **BELINDA fabric £1.59/m** Shown
here made into a cover for a table.
Cotton. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen.
W150cm. Assorted patterns. 600.981.31
8. **POLARVIDE throws £2.59/ea**
100% polyester. 130×170cm.
Black. 701.007.13 White. 200.899.25
9. **DEKA curtain wire and clips £2.79**
Includes 3 metres of wire.
Nickel-plated steel. 200.793.42

£2.59/ea

POLARVIDE throws
Soft and easy to care for.
100% polyester. 130×170cm.
Blue. 600.899.28 Red. 800.899.27
Bright yellow. 201.022.67
Bright green. 901.007.12
Black. 701.007.13 White. 200.899.25



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007





Get crafty with our fun and thrifty metre fabrics. Each is specially designed, and new patterns arrive in the store all year. So stop by often!

- 1. ANNABELLA hemmed fabric £1.39/m**
100% cotton. Designer: Linda Svensson. W45cm. Assorted patterns as shown. 901.022.59
- 2. PERNILLA fabric £4.59/m**
Made with heavy, durable cotton for quality and versatility. 100% cotton. Designer: Linda Svensson. W150cm. Assorted patterns as shown. 400.981.27
- 3. ENHET curtain rod £6.99** Stainless steel. L140cm. 100.851.07
- EKVATOR curtain rings £2.99/10pk**
Stainless steel. 900.851.08



A lot of my inspiration comes from 1950s architecture.

In the PERNILLA collection I've also used thistles and thorny plants - shapes from nature. I like to stylise, to start with something realistic and then create something new. Contrasts make shapes stand out more. Here, angular shapes meet soft ones, and dark colours meet light. Designer: Linda Svensson

1. TALL cushion covers £6.99/ea
100% wool. 50×50cm.
Off white. 400.933.37
2. FLOKATI rugs £14.99 £12.99/ea
100% pure new wool.
70×130cm. White.
400.953.98
3. FREJA rug £34.90
100% acrylic pile.
Ø130cm. Blue/off white.
400.936.67
4. FREJA RAND rugs £69.90/ea
100% acrylic pile.
Designer: Kazuyo Nomura.
140×200cm.
Multi-coloured.
500.936.62

**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**
FLOKATI rugs ~~£14.99~~/ea
£12.99/ea

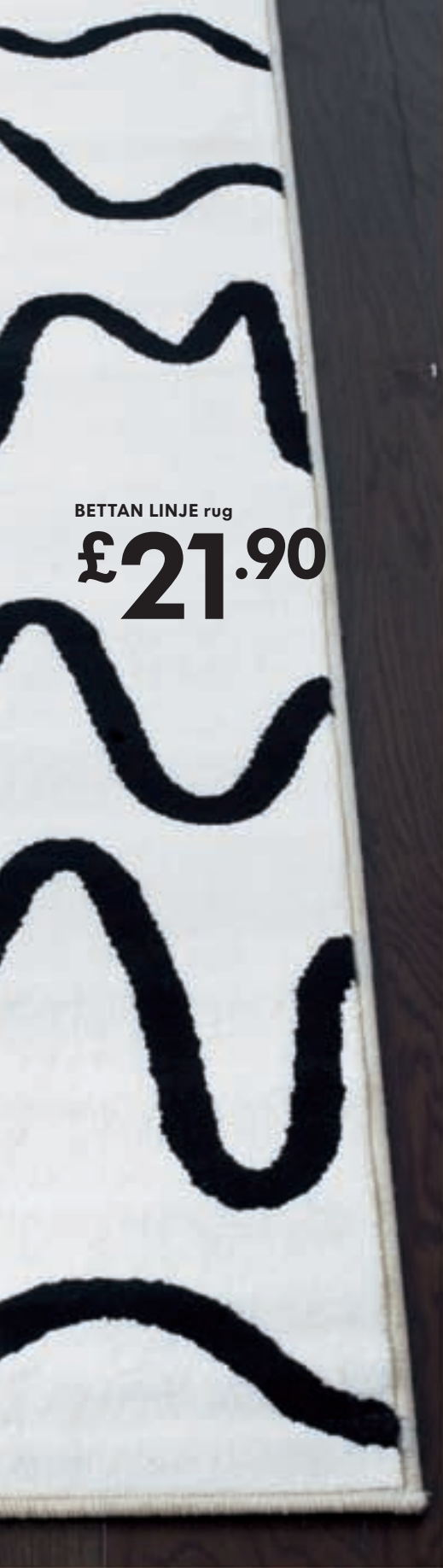


Most of our rugs are available in a variety of sizes. Check out the whole range in your local store.



5. DRAGÖR rug £49.90 Hard-wearing, soil-repellent and water-resistant. An excellent choice for the hall or under the dining table. 100% polypropylene pile. 200×300cm. Beige/light brown. 200.864.89
6. RINGUM Rugs 100% pure new wool pile. Soil-repellent and hard-wearing. Ø70cm **£8.99/ea**
Red. 400.303.02
Light brown. 800.850.95
Ø130cm **£29.90**
Light brown. 100.850.94
7. VITTEN rug £74.90 Hand-knotted. 100% pure new wool pile. 140×200cm. White. 800.849.20
8. ROSKILDE rugs £6.99/ea
85% cotton/15% polyester. 140×200cm. Red. 401.004.89 White. 601.004.88
9. HELLUM rugs £44.90/ea
Hand-woven so each rug is unique. 100% wool pile. 140×200cm. Brown. 501.050.33
Dark red. 200.801.85
White. 300.391.57
Other sizes and colours. See in-store for the full range.



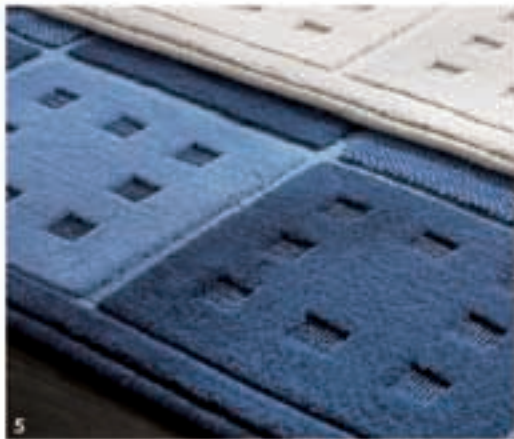


BETTAN LINJE rug
£21.90



NEW!

SIGNE rugs
£1.39 /ea



KLINTEBY rugs
£89.90 /ea



- 7. SIGNE rugs £1.39/ea** Handwoven. 100% cotton. 60×90cm. Multi-coloured. 300.523.99
- 8. VALBY rug £34.90** Machine-woven synthetic rug. Hard-wearing and colourfast. 100% polypropylene pile. 133×195cm. Multi-coloured. 601.004.93
- 9. BARRIT door mats 59p/ea** Latex backing keeps the mat firmly in place. 100% polypropylene pile. 40×60cm. 000.761.51
- 10. KLINTEBY rugs £89.90/ea** 100% pure new wool pile. 170×240cm. Multi-coloured. 101.053.27
- LUDDE sheepskin rug £25.90** White. 832.351.10
- 11. INDO CAUCASIAN rug £150** Hand-knotted. Each rug is unique. 100% pure new wool pile. 140×200cm. 100.276.45

- 1. BETTAN LINJE rug £21.90** Machine-woven synthetic rug. Hard-wearing and colourfast. 100% polypropylene pile. Designer: Monika Mulder. 133×195cm. White/black. 401.004.51
- 2. ARDEN RUTA rug £42** 100% pure new wool. Soil-repellent, hard-wearing, and comfortable to walk on. Designer: Helle Vilén. 140×200cm. Brown/natural colour. 700.964.95
- 3. NÄSTVED rugs £11.99/ea** Reversible. Two identical sides for even wear. 100% cotton. 80×180cm. Dark red. 100.813.07 Beige. 401.005.35 Shown here secured by **PATRULL anti-slip rug underlay £3.99** Polyester and latex. 165×235cm. 500.524.59
- 4. NEW! ANDREA RUND rug £175** 100% pure new wool pile. Designer: Jon Eliason. Ø230cm. White/orange. 601.073.95
- 5. VIUM rugs £34.90/ea** Machine-woven synthetic rug. Hard-wearing and colourfast. 100% polypropylene pile. 133×207cm. Blue. 000.864.66 Beige. 200.864.65
- 6. KARBY rug £9.99** Machine-woven synthetic rug. Hard-wearing and colourfast. 100% polypropylene pile. 133×190cm. Beige/brown. 800.940.47

Zero tolerance of child labour

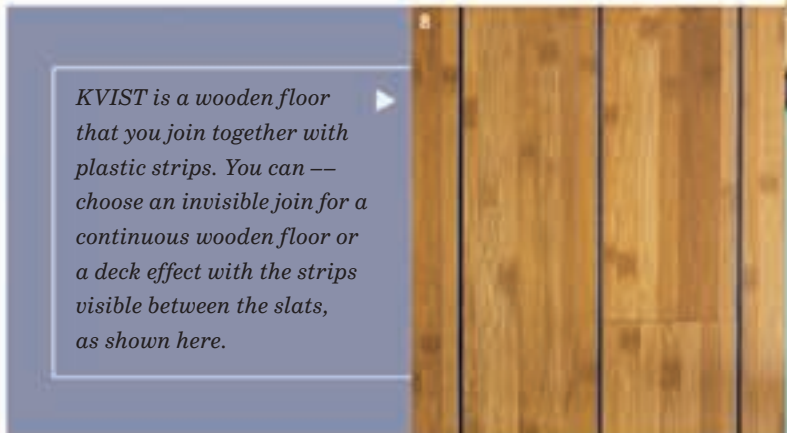
The reasons behind child labour are so complex that solutions can only be found by addressing its root causes. We believe it requires the active engagement of multiple parties within society, along with a focus to always put the best interests of the child first. This is why IKEA and UNICEF have initiated a project to tackle child labour in India. The project, covering 500 villages, includes a broad community program, which provides vital immunisation and access to education for thousands of children.

For more information, please visit

www.IKEA-group.IKEA.com/responsible



1-5. TUNDRA laminate flooring £5.49/m²
 Sold in packs of 2.39m² at **£13.12** per pack.
 1. Antique stain. 600.700.14
 2. White. 801.030.18
 3. Oak effect. 800.700.13
 4. Medium brown oak effect. 601.030.19
 5. Maple effect. 200.700.11
6. HEMSE laminate flooring £3.99/m² Sold in packs of 2.66m² at **£10.61** per pack. Beech stave effect. 400.700.10
7. LÄKT click-floor £10.99/m² Sold in packs of 2.32m² at **£25.50** per pack. Birch veneer. 000.805.77
8. KVIST floor £17.99/m² Sold in packs of 1.39m² at **£25.01** per pack. Lacquered bamboo. Light brown. 400.808.77



KVIST is a wooden floor that you join together with plastic strips. You can — choose an invisible join for a continuous wooden floor or a deck effect with the strips visible between the slats, as shown here.

TUNDRA
 laminate flooring
£5.49/m²
 (Sold in packs of 2.39m² for £13.13/pk)



We guarantee that your TUNDRA floor will not wear out as a result of normal wear and tear in the environment it is intended for. And our guarantee lasts for 15 years. Read more at www.IKEA.co.uk/warranty

**NEW
 LOWER
 PRICE**

£34.90/ea

EGEBY rugs £59.90 Latex backing keeps the mat in place. 100% sisal with cotton edging. 133×195cm.
 Dark brown/natural. 101.005.27
 Light green/natural. 901.005.28
 Beige/natural. 000.801.86
 Medium blue/natural. 301.105.92



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden
 ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007





GRUNDTAL mirrors

£19.99/ea

VÄTTERN LONNEN wash-basin/drawer unit

combination £314 Includes CAPITA 11cm legs. White foil finish. 240×53cm, H80.5cm. 098.387.64 Handles sold separately.

HÖLLVIKEN wash-basins **£75/ea** 57×44cm.

600.945.81 **ENSEN** mixer taps **£35/ea**

Matt chrome plated. 200.623.94 **GRUNDTAL** mirrors **£19.99/ea** Ø70cm. 400.478.83

GRUNDTAL range Glass and stainless steel

Shelves £8.99/ea 60×12cm. 300.478.93

Towel rails £4.99/ea L40cm. 100.478.94

RIGHT PAGE:

MOLGER range Stained solid walnut.

Storage stool £19.99 38×38cm, H50cm.

500.496.88 **Benches £29.90/ea**

83×37cm, H50cm. 400.496.84

Shown in the back room:

VÄTTERN LONNEN wall cabinets **£34/ea**

40×21cm, H67cm. White. 498.203.09

BATHROOM

organise, close the door, relax

MOLGER benches

£29.90/ea



1



2



From cleaning supplies to toiletries to towels, bathrooms need lots of storage. Use our VÄTTERN planner to see how you can put it all in the right place (and make the most of your bathroom space) at

www.IKEA.co.uk/VATTERPLANNER

Functional storage that's more than cosmetic

With seven door styles to choose from, VÄTTERN cabinets are sure to give your bathroom a clean look, especially when used with ANORDNA shelves and organising drawers.

1. MOLGER box £2.99 Stained solid walnut. 30×15cm. 600.512.99

2. ANORDNA MEST pull-out storage units £9/3pcs Fits VÄTTERN cabinet frame 40×37cm. Plastic. White. 300.980.38

3. ANORDNA LYX storage units £7/3pcs Fits VÄTTERN cabinet frame 40×19cm. Plastic. White. 900.980.35

ANORDNA glass shelf £2 700.478.72

RIGHT PAGE:

MOLGER shelving unit £29.90 Stained solid walnut. 37×37cm, H140cm. 700.496.87

VÄTTERN LONNEN range White/blue foil finish.

Base cabinet with door £56 40×39cm, H83cm. 898.379.06

Wash-basin cabinet £206 Includes ENSEN mixer tap and HÖLLVIKEN wash-basin. 80×53cm, H91cm. 798.280.78

3-drawer unit £81 40×39cm, H83cm. 998.379.01

Wall cabinet combination £158 With 2 mirror doors. 200×21cm, H67cm. 698.379.07

3



ANORDNA LYX storage units

£7/3pcs





VÄTTERN OMMEN range Doors and drawer fronts in tempered glass with silver colour foil finish and
Wash-basin cabinets £194/ea Include ENSEN mixer taps and HÖLLVIKEN wash-basins. 80×55cm, H91cm. 998.253.71
Wall cabinets £28/ea 40×21cm, H67cm. 298.203.05
KOLJA mirrors £9.99/ea 60×60cm. 948.899.00

Above the toilet roll holder:
NEW! LINDSKÄR wall cabinet £19.99 White foil finish. 24×19cm, H60cm. 001.036.87



Go to **page 349** for the **VÄTTERN** and **ANORDNA** buying guides.



VÄTTERN ÖREN range White foil finish.
3-drawer units £54/ea 40×39cm, H83cm. 798.243.82
Wash-basin cabinet £185 Includes ENSKÄR mixer tap and HÖLLVIKEN wash-basin. 80×55cm, H91cm. 398.379.42
Wall cabinets £16/ea 40×21cm, H45cm. 598.201.44
MINDE mirrors £12.99/ea 40×120cm. 900.495.73
ISKRISTALL wall lamps £28/ea Glass shade. Max. 9W fluorescent tube. L40cm. 103.843.85
GRUNDTAL hooks 99p/5pk Stainless steel. L6.5cm. 400.478.97





FLÅREN
wash basin cabinet
£225

FLÅREN range White painted finish **Wash basin cabinet £225** Includes ENSKÄR mixer tap and HÖLLVIKEN wash-basin. 84×55cm, H78cm. 098.379.67 **Mirror cabinet £59.90** 60×16cm, H74cm. 200.897.08 **Shelving unit with drawer £170** 80×42cm, H198cm. 400.919.65 **BRANÄS baskets £7.99/ea** 774.392.12 **LILLHOLMEN wall lamps £8.99/ea** 500.774.69



FLÅREN range
Wall cabinet £49.90 39×16cm, H74cm. 400.897.12 **Mirror cabinet £49.90** 39×16cm, H74cm. 000.924.29



FLÅREN cabinet with door and drawer £110 39×34cm, H126cm. 600.897.11



FLÅREN high cabinet
£160

FLÅREN high cabinet £160 42×42cm, H198cm. 800.897.05



FREDEN wall cabinet £39.90 The door can be mounted with the opening to the right or left. Includes 2 adjustable shelves. 45×17.5cm, H62cm. 400.629.01



FREDEN mirror cabinet £49.90 Includes 2 adjustable shelves. 81×17.5cm, H62cm. 900.639.36



FREDEN shelving unit £70 45×45cm, H143cm. 000.628.99



KOLJA mirror
£9.99

FREDEN range Solid pine, in antique stain. Designer: Kai Leggaard.
Wash-stand £205 Includes APELSKÄR mixer tap and HÖLLVIKEN wash-basin. 80×54.5cm. 298.379.71 **Wall shelving unit £29.90** 39×15.5cm, H92.5cm. 301.037.23 **Shelving unit £70** 45×45cm, H143cm. 000.628.99 **KOLJA mirror £9.99** 60×60cm. 948.899.00 **GRUNDTAL glass shelf £8.99** 60×12cm. 300.478.93 **BASISK wall spotlights £7.99/ea** 100.865.88



Storage designed to keep your bathroom in shape
Bathroom storage is a necessity, but we thought it should also have some flexibility. With ÄTRAN, you can mount one cabinet or put two together in different positions. Plus, the C-shape creates an exterior shelf in the middle.
 Designers: Eva Moritz/Peter Moritz
ÄTRAN wall cabinet £16.99
 Powder-coated steel.
 35×15cm, H60cm. 601.037.07



BJÖRKEN mirror cabinet £49.90
 Solid birch. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard.
 60×17cm, H60cm. 800.265.86



BJÖRKEN range Solid birch.
Wall cabinet £29.90 Designer: Niels Gammelgaard.
 25×15cm, H69cm. 500.265.83
Medicine cabinet £35.90 Designer: Nike Karlsson.
 29×13cm, H80cm. 001.040.07



NORRGRUND mirror cabinet
£39.90
NORRGRUND mirror cabinet £39.90 White foil finish.
 80×19cm, H67cm. White. 901.042.01



NEW! SILJAN mirror cabinet £24.90 Plastic and foil finish.
 Designer: Kai Legaard. 90×16cm, H32.5cm. Blue/white. 701.037.21



You should always view yourself in the best light... easy with this mirror that has built-in lighting!

NEW! VIKEN mirror cabinet £75.90
 Plastic and foil finish.
 Designer: Richard Clack.
 52×22cm, H58cm. 000.960.50



NEW! ASPUDDEN range Powder-coated steel. Designer: Kai Legaard. White.
Mirror cabinet £29.90 76×17cm, H44cm. 801.037.11
Wall cabinet £19.99 50×17cm, H44cm. 001.037.10



NEW! EKHOLMEN mirror cabinet £69.90
 Oak veneer. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm.
 60×18cm, H60cm. 001.037.05



GRUNDTAL mirror cabinet £49.90 Sliding doors.
 Stainless steel. 80×20cm, H50cm. 901.037.15



NEW! MOLGER mirror cabinet £34.90 The mirror slides horizontally. Stained solid walnut. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm.
 80×18cm, H54cm. 301.037.04



MOLGER range Stained solid walnut **Mirror cabinet £34.90** 80×18cm, H54cm. 301.037.04 **Shelving unit £29.90** 37×37cm, H140cm. 700.496.87 **Towel rail £3.99** L85cm. 100.794.89 **Bench £29.90** 83×37cm, H50cm. 400.496.84 Boxes sold separately. **Storage stool £19.99** Fabric seat. 38×38cm, H50cm. 500.496.88



SONGA range Removable shelves are easy to clean. Plastic and powder-coated steel. Designers: J Karlsson/K Legaard. Black/white. **Wall shelf £8.99** 61×13cm, H61cm. 400.979.34 **Wall cabinet £8.99** 36×21cm, H81cm. 600.979.33 **Storage unit £11.99** 36×38cm, H103cm. 800.979.32 **Trolley £9.99** 40×27cm, H72cm. 900.979.36

RÖNNSKÄR range Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Jon Karlsson. **Shelving unit £24.90** 42×40cm, H176cm. 900.937.64 **Corner shelving unit £24.90** 37×37cm, H176cm. 600.937.65 **Wall shelf £13.99** 40×22cm, H66cm. 500.937.61 **Shelving unit £17.99** 42×40cm, H103cm. 100.937.63



NORRGRUND mirror cabinet
White foil finish. 60×19cm, H67cm. 701.042.02

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007



1-3. FLORENCE range
Designer: Amelia Chong.
Dark grey.

1. Shower curtain £10.99
Cotton and polyester
blend makes it a pliable
shower curtain with a soft
drape. 52% polyester and
48% cotton. 180×180cm.
701.041.41

2. Bath sheets £11.99/ea
A soft, heavy towel in
highly absorbent Egyptian
cotton. 100×150cm.
001.041.49

3. Bathroom mat £10.99
A soft cotton mat with
good absorption capacity.
60×90cm. 101.041.44
**4. BRUNKRISSLA bath
sheets £11.99/ea**
100% cotton. 100×180cm.
Designer: Monika Mulder.
Black/grey. 401.028.03
Red. 700.439.30

BRUNKRISSLA bath sheets

£11.99 /ea

NÄCKTEN
hand towels

39p/ea

5. NÄCKTEN range 100% cotton.
Hand towels 39p/ea 40×60cm. White.
200.759.66 **Bath towels £1.39/ea**
60×130cm. White. 400.759.65

Bathroom mat 99p Latex backing
keeps the mat firmly in place.
100% polypropylene. 44×67cm. White.
700.756.38 **Shower curtain 99p**
100% PEVA. 180×180cm.
Transparent. 900.995.01

6. BUBBLAN shower curtain £7.99
100% PEVA. Designer: Maria Vinka.
180×180cm. Blue. 200.989.39

7. SAXÅN shower curtains £2.99/ea
100% PEVA plastic. 180×180cm.
White. 100.935.17 Orange. 300.935.16

8-9. SANNI range 100% cotton.

8. Bath sheets £9.99/ea 100×150cm.
Dark blue. 900.670.91 White. 430.194.10

9. Bathroom mats £6.59/ea
60×90cm. White. 100.664.01
Dark blue. 700.663.99

10. SAXÅN bath towels £3.99/ea
100% cotton. 70×140cm.
Orange. 700.669.74 White. 900.430.43

**11. SAXÅN BOMULL bathroom
mats £2.99/ea** Latex backing keeps the
mat firmly in place. 100% cotton pile.
Ø56cm. White. 300.952.09
Orange. 500.952.08

*To a wet body, the most important part
of any bathroom is its textiles. So stock
up on all the essentials — mats, shower
curtains and super-absorbent Egyptian
cotton towels — at a price that won't
dry up your wallet.*

6

7

7

8

9

10

10

SAXÅN bath towels
£3.99 /ea

11

11

MAMMUT range Painted foil finish or plastic.
Designers: M Kjelstrup/A Östgaard.
3-drawer chests £69/ea 77×45cm, H70cm.
Blue/light blue. 900.991.53 **Table £24** Ø85cm, H48cm.
Blue. 100.994.92 **Stools £4.49/ea** Ø30cm, H31cm.
Green. 700.508.12 **Bedside table £14.99** 48×39cm,
H39cm. Blue. 900.991.67 **NEW! Bedframe £106** Takes
mattress size 70×160cm, sold separately. 89×170cm,
H70cm. Blue. 700.991.49 **Wardrobe £99** 84×50cm,
H186cm. Blue/light blue. 800.991.63 **KORALL**
KRABBA chair pads £2.99/ea Polyester. Ø30cm.
Orange. 200.984.54 **KORALL REV range**
Designer: Annika Grotzell **Curtains £12.99/pair**
Polyester. 150×225cm. Multi-coloured. 600.985.03
Single quilt cover set £8.99/2pcs 100% cotton. Quilt
cover 150×200cm and pillowcase 50×80cm.
Multi-coloured. 200.984.11 **IKEA PS SVINGA hanging
seat £39.90** Plastic and powder-coated steel.
Max. load 100kg. 74×39cm, H107cm. Blue. 000.654.97
IKEA PS FÅNGST hanging storage £2.99/ea
6 compartments. Polyester. Ø30cm, H188cm.
Yellow-green. 500.961.61 White. 100.961.63 Turquoise.
900.961.64 **ATOLL SPORT bed canopy £9.99** Polyester
and plastic. W105cm. Multi-coloured. 200.947.76

MAMMUT
3-drawer chests
£69/ea

CHILDREN'S IKEA

making every day more playful

NEW!



1

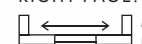


2

▲ Safety comes first at Children's IKEA. For example, this metal guard in the shape of a spider's web is designed to keep small fingers out of harm's way. It can be removed when your child is older.

1. PAX BREVIK wardrobe £71 Interior fittings sold separately. 198.265.67
NEW! KOMPLEMENT range Powder-coated steel. Champagne colour **Pull-out clothes rail £2** D34.5cm. 001.060.73 **Wire baskets £5/ea** 96×33.5cm, H16cm. 501.067.87 **PAX shelves £6/2pk** White melamine foil. 96×35cm. 300.148.83 **2. MINNEN wall light £4.99** Steel. Max. 60W bulb. Ø13cm, L30cm. 500.850.06 **3. HENSVIK wall shelves £19.99/ea** Foil finish. 75×19cm, H48cm. White. 300.772.48 **GRUNDTAL rail £2.99** Stainless steel. L53cm. 900.113.96 **MÅLA drawing paper roll £3.99** L40m. 474.763.00 **NEW! VIKA AMON/VIKA ANNEFORS table £76.65** Painted finish. 200×60cm, H73cm. White. 698.311.18 **LANNI chair £39.90** Solid rubberwood. Chair pad sold separately. 43×51cm, H88cm. Seat H44cm. White. 300.722.03 **FOTO pendant lamps £7.49/ea** Aluminium. Max. 75W bulb. Ø25cm. 002.478.84

RIGHT PAGE:

 **MINNEN extendable bedframe £58** Powder-coated steel and solid pine. Mattress sold separately. 85×135-206cm. White. 598.279.56 Completed with **SULTAN SOVA mattress £29** 80×200cm. 100.827.12 **MINNEN bed canopy with frame £22.90** White/gold colour. 900.877.58 **HOKUS range** 100% cotton **Single quilt cover set £7.99/2pcs** Quilt cover 150×200cm and pillowcase 50×80cm. Multi-coloured. 600.891.98 **Curtains with tie-backs £14.99/pair** 120×225cm. Multi-coloured. 000.899.74 **DEGERNES under-bed storage box £19.99** Rattan, with cotton cover. 90×66cm, H20cm. 300.395.86 **MINNEN children's chair £10.49** Painted solid rubberwood. 29×29cm, H59cm. Seat H31cm. Red. 200.773.57 **TICKA alarm clock £6.99** Plastic. 16×5cm, H11cm. 000.989.97



HENSVIK wall shelves
£19.99/ea

NEW!



NEW!

MINNEN
 extendable
 bedframe
£58

This bed extends up to 206cm in length as your child grows.



1



2



3

1. **GLIS boxes with lids £1.99/3pk** Plastic. 17×10cm, H8cm. 200.474.50 2. **TROFAST range** Foil finish frame with plastic boxes **Frame £34.50** 100×44cm, H94cm. White. 100.914.53 **Boxes £2.49/ea** 42×30cm, H23cm. Orange. 574.543.26 3. **NEW! KRITTER bedframe with guard rail £46** Painted finish. 75×165cm, H67cm. Red. 198.364.96 4. **RUBRIK door/writing board £29** The door is magnetic, and you can write notes on the door with chalk as well. 40×70cm. Black. 900.866.74 Shown here mounted on a **FAKTUM wall cabinet frame £10** 40×36cm, H70cm. White. 341.796.10 **KRITTER range** Painted solid wood. Designer: Anna Eferlund **Table £19.99** 77×56cm, H54cm. Red/orange. 900.612.92 **Chairs £10.99/ea** 29×31cm, H62cm. Seat H32cm. Red/orange. 400.612.99 **BAR magnetic rail with 3 magnets 89p** Powder-coated steel. L56cm. 900.757.03

RIGHT PAGE:
KRITTER bedframes with guard rails £46/ea Take mattress size 70×160cm, sold sep. See no. 3 **SIFFROR single quilt cover set £7.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Quilt cover 150×200cm, pillowcase 50×80cm and sheet 140×240cm. Multi-coloured. 801.015.90 **HJÄRTAN quilt cover set £7.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Quilt cover 150×200cm, pillowcase 50×80cm and sheet 140×240cm. Multi-coloured. 701.015.95 **VILDA RAND blankets £7.99/ea** 100% cotton. 110×125cm. Multi-coloured. 300.889.54 **TROFAST range** See no.2. Between the TROFAST frames we have hung a **KOMPLEMENT clothes rail £2** Powder-coated steel. L46cm. 300.148.97 **MINNEN lamp £4.99** Lacquered and galvanized steel. Max. 60W bulb. Shade Ø13cm, L30cm. Mother-of-pearl colour. 400.850.02



4

Mount a BAR rack on the wall and use the three magnets to hang art.



SIFFROR single quilt cover set
£7.99/3pcs

Staying tidy is fun with this RUBRIK blackboard door that you can write on. It takes magnets, too! You can mount the cabinet at a child-friendly height creating free floor space below.

1. **ATOLL bedspread/blanket £13.99** 80% acrylic/20% polyester. 150×220cm. Blue. 600.984.47
2. **SÖT soft toys 49p/ea** Polyester. L10cm. Assorted designs. 200.992.98
3. **KORALL SKÖLDPADDA soft toy £3.99** Polyester. 35×12cm. Orange/green. 400.984.67
4. **KORALL HAJ soft toy £3.99** Polyester. 62×16cm. Dark blue. 000.984.69
5. **KORALL KRABBA soft toy £3.99** Polyester. 30×12cm. Yellow. 800.984.70
6. **KORALL BLÄCKFISK soft toy £3.99** Polyester. 64×22cm. Turquoise. 200.984.68
7. **IKEA PS LÖMSK swivel armchair £39.90** Plastic and nylon. 59×62cm, H75cm. Seat H17cm. Blue/white. 401.002.53. Also available in red/orange.
8. **MAMMUT stool £4.49** Durable plastic construction. Easy to clean. Ø30cm, H31cm. Green. 700.508.12
9. **KORALL ANEMON chair pad £1.99** Polyester. Ø36cm. Pink. 600.984.52
10. **KORALL BUBBLOR drape £8.99** Plastic. 90×250cm. Blue/white. 600.985.84
11. **ATOLL drape £6.99** Plastic. 90×250cm. Green. 900.985.87

IKEA PS LÖMSK
swivel armchair
£39.90



Play furniture designed
to fire the young imagination...

Children love all types of movement, which is why furniture often gets used in their games. I specially designed the RUSIG rocker to bring the two together. The tough plastic is strong and easy to clean, while the large hand grips ensure kids can hold on safely.

Designer: Henrik Preutz



Adults say: "Hard-wearing, machine-washable rug with anti-slip latex backing."
Kids say: "Surf's up!"

NEW! ATOLL SPORT rug £8.99
Latex backing keeps the rug firmly in place during fun and games. Coordinates with other textiles and products in the ATOLL range. Nylon. Designer: Anna Efverlund. 66×134cm, Multi-coloured. 900.984.36

Adults say: "Rocking develops balance and the ability to process sensory information."
Kids say: "Waa-haaay!"
RUSIG rocker £5.99 Plastic.
Designer: Henrik Preutz.
79×39cm, H33cm. Green. 500.816.59

There's a lot under the surface at Children's IKEA!

KORALL SKÖLDPADDA storage basket £3.99
Polyester. Designer: Annika Grottell. Ø35cm, H45cm. Blue. 900.985.06
KORALL FISK storage basket £3.99 Polyester. Designer: Annika Grottell. Ø35cm, H45cm. Red. 100.985.05

NEW! KORALL FISK rugs £2.99/ea
Machine washable. Coordinates with other textiles and products in the KORALL range. Nylon. Designer: Annika Grottell. 67×80cm. Blue. 500.984.38 Pink. 700.984.37

NEW! SAGOSTEN turtle slipcover £11.99
The cover is fastened with a childproof zip. Polyester. Designer: Annika Grottell. Ø71cm, H30cm. 101.068.26 Fits over **SAGOSTEN air element £7** Plastic. Designer: Jan Dranger. 300.524.98

Adults say: "Softer sounds for babies' sensitive ears, and big visual contrasts to help develop their vision."
Babies say: "Dab dab!"

NEW! KORALL rattle £1.99 Low sound level, adapted to sensitive baby ears. Suitable for children of any age. Polyester. Designer: Annika Grottell. L17cm. Turquoise. 500.985.08

NEW! SÖT soft toys 49p/ea
For ages 18 months and up. Polyester. L10cm. Assorted designs. 200.992.98

LILLBERG rocking chair £70 With Alme natural slipcover in 100% cotton. Solid birch frame. 68x94cm, H85cm. Seat H43cm. 898.059.67 **VILDA UGGLA blanket £5.99** Can be used as a bedspread or a blanket. 80% cotton/20% polyester. Designer: Lisel Garsveden. 110x125cm. Green/white/blue. 000.889.55 **VILDA RAND blanket £7.99** Can be used as a bedspread or a blanket. 100% cotton. Designer: Lisel Garsveden. 110x125cm. Multi-coloured. 300.889.54 **VILDA RUTA quilt cover set £7.99/2pcs** 100% cotton. For cots. Designer: Lisel Garsveden. Blue. 100.889.50 **TASSA NATT wall lamp £2.99** Sheds a soft mood light. Designer: Anna Efverlund. Max. 25W bulb. 14x8cm, H20cm. Light blue. 700.980.55 **EKORRE rocking moose £19.99** Safety stops prevent the rocker from toppling over. Painted, solid birch. Designer: Anna Efverlund. 73x29cm, H52cm. Red/birch. 500.607.13

Wallpaper not available in IKEA stores.

THE PRICE SUMS IT UP!

TASSA cot £59

Beech and solid pine. 60x118cm, H79cm. Takes mattress size 55x112cm, sold separately. 800.834.21



TASSA cabinet £59

Solid pine. 75x52cm, H85cm. 000.834.20

Shown here with **TASSA top for changing table £16** 300.611.05



TASSA wardrobe with 2 doors £89 Solid pine. 75x52cm, H139cm. 600.834.17



£223

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007



KURA reversible bedframe £89
Solid pine and foil finish. Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). 99×209cm, H116cm. 400.607.56
KURA bed canopy £9.99 Blue. 300.607.90 **TROFAST range**
Solid pine frames and plastic boxes
Frame £42 94×44cm, H52cm. 200.875.25 **Frame £39.90** 44×30cm, H176cm. 200.636.66 **Storage boxes £2.49/ea** 42×30cm, H23cm. Transparent. 956.851.00 **Storage boxes £3.49/ea** 42×30cm, H36cm. Blue. 400.565.37 **TASSA range** Solid wood.
Cot **£59** 60×118cm, H79cm. Bed base can be placed at two different heights. 800.834.21 Mattress sold separately. **2-door cabinet £59** 75×52cm, H85cm. 000.834.20 **Top for changing table £16** 75×77cm, H8cm. 300.611.05



HENSVIK
storage unit
£59

HENSVIK range Melamine foil and painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs.
Storage unit £59 60×41cm, H165cm. White. 100.747.07 **Bed with guard rail £56** Bed base in solid pine. Mattress sold separately. 77×165cm, H63cm. White. 898.290.82
Cot **£59** Bed base in solid beech can be placed at two different heights. Mattress sold separately. 55×112cm. White. 300.773.52
Cabinet with shelf unit £59 75×41cm, H161cm. White. 500.772.47
Top for changing table £15 75×49cm, H10cm. White. 400.902.54
MINNEN ROS single quilt cover set £10.99/2pcs 100% cotton. Quilt cover 150×200cm and pillowcase 50×80cm. Pink. 700.787.07



SNIGLAR bedframe
with guard rail
£28

SNIGLAR range Solid wood.
Changing table £14.99 72×53cm, H87cm. 200.452.05 **Bed with guard rail £28** Bed base in solid pine. Mattress sold separately. 77×166cm, H63cm. 398.239.78
Cot **£24.90** The base can be placed at two different heights. Mattress sold separately. 60×117cm, H80cm. 700.441.71 **NALLAR bed linen set £6.99/5pcs** 100% cotton. For cots. Quilt cover, pillowcase, 2 lightweight blankets, and a fitted sheet. Multi-coloured. 201.009.04 **SIFFROR single quilt cover set £7.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Quilt cover 150×200cm, pillowcase 50×80cm and sheet 140×240cm. Multi-coloured. 801.015.90
LÄTT table and 2 chairs £10.99 Solid wood and foil finish. 200.728.16

GULLIVER cot £42 The bed base can be placed at two different heights. Mattress sold separately. Solid beech. 60×117cm, H79cm. White. 474.512.10
MAMMUT range Painted foil finish and plastic **3-drawer chest £69** 77×45cm, H70cm. Pink/red. 700.991.54 **Chair £10.99** 39×26cm, H67cm. Seat H30cm. Red. 700.994.94 **Table £21** 77×55cm, H48cm. Red. 900.994.93 **Wardrobe £99** 84×50cm, H186cm. Pink/red. 000.991.62 **NEW! KORALL mobile £4.99** Polyester. Ø20cm. Multi-coloured. 400.946.95 **SMILA BAGGE wall lights £4.49/ea** Plastic. Max. 25W bulbs. 32×23cm. Green. 900.728.70 **VESSLA range** Plastic **Storage crates on castors £3.99/ea** 39×39cm, H28cm. Light green. 900.992.90 Light pink. 100.992.89 **Lids £1.29/ea** 39×39cm. White. 700.648.85



NEW!

GULLIVER cot
£42



1

1. APA storage box £6.99
Can also be used as a bench.
Removable lid. Solid pine
frame with white panels.
70×36cm, H29cm. 200.780.31
2. GLES storage boxes 79p/ea
Stackable to save space. Plastic.
40×27cm, H20cm.
Blue. 571.923.96
**3. MINNEN treasure
chest £9.99** Collapses flat
when not in use. Polyester.
Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman.
62×40cm, H29cm.
Red/grey. 300.794.07



2

4. TROFAST frame £29.90
Solid pine. 44×30cm,
H91cm. 000.636.72
**TROFAST storage
boxes £1.49/ea** Plastic.
42×30cm, H10cm.
Green. 600.940.72
**5. MINIFÅNGST
hanging storage £1.29/ea**
3 compartments. Suitable
for use in all areas of the
home. Polyester.
Ø23cm, H75cm.
Red. 600.967.83
Blue. 900.967.86

6. VESSLA range Plastic.
**Storage crates on
castors £3.99/ea**
39×39cm, H28cm.
Blue. 800.985.16
Light green. 900.992.90
White. 300.648.49
Lids £1.29/ea 39×39cm.
White. 700.648.85
7. TROFAST range Solid
pine frame with plastic
boxes **Frame £44.90**
94×44cm, H91cm.
800.636.73 **Storage
boxes £1.49/ea** 42×30cm,
H10cm. Green. 600.940.72
Storage boxes £2.49/ea
42×30cm, H23cm. Orange.
574.543.26 **Storage
boxes £3.49/ea** 42×30cm,
H36cm. Blue. 400.565.37



3



4



5

MINIFÅNGST
hanging storage
£1.29
/ea



**The family friendly
restaurant!**
*It's a perfect place to treat
yourself and your kids to
a break. There's a special
£1.00 children's menu
(including a free piece of
fruit), and everything else
you could need, from free
bibs to a microwave oven to
heat your baby's food. And
if they finish eating before
you do, the kids can enjoy
themselves in the play area!*
IKEA® FOOD



6



7



£49.93

TROFAST storage combination as shown.
Includes 1 frame, 3×D23cm white boxes,
3×D10cm green boxes, and a D36cm blue box.

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007



WORK AT HOME

welcome to work, welcome home

NEW!

VIKA GRUVAN/VIKA ARTUR table

£85.90

EFFEKTIV range Beech veneer/beige laminate doors. Handles and lights are sold separately. See page 348 for EFFEKTIV buying guide **Wall cabinets with doors** £62/ea 85×36cm, H42cm. 998.360.44 **Storage combinations** £286/ea 85×43cm, H174cm. 698.360.45 **NEW! VIKA GRUVAN/VIKA ARTUR table** £85.90 Tempered glass and solid aspen. 140×70cm, H78.2–100.2cm. White. 198.311.49 **ANTIFONI work lamp** £18.99 Max. 35W halogen bulb (included). Base Ø18cm, H50cm. 800.674.97 **DOKUMENT wastepaper basket** £3.99 Anti-corrosive, powder-coated steel. Ø30cm, H35cm. Silver colour. 600.872.36 **KLÄPPE swivel chair** £210 400.965.38 **GIDEÅ table** £235 Seats 8. Foil finish, chrome-plated steel legs. 237×102cm, H74cm. White. 000.592.22 **JULES visitors' chairs** £22.90/ea 898.353.18 **SKAGEN rug** £49.90 Reversible design in 100% wool. 140×200cm. Light grey/dark grey. 301.005.45 **REGOLIT pendant lamp** £2.49 Rice paper. Shade Ø60cm. White. 501.034.11 **LILL curtains** £3.49/pair 100% polyester. 280×300cm. White. 100.702.62



EFFEKTIV
storage combinations

£100/ea

JULES visitors' chairs £22.90/ea Birch veneer seat. 54×53cm, H82cm. Seat H46cm. 898.353.18
EFFEKTIV storage combinations £100/ea Lockable fronts. Melamine foil finish. 85×43cm, H54cm. White/aluminium. 198.360.43 See page 348 for the EFFEKTIV buying guide
BÄSTIS cat bed with platform £34.90 Rattan. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. Ø50cm, H57cm. 600.953.16
BÄSTIS pad £3.99 80% acrylic, 20% polyester. Ø40cm. White. 300.953.32



KLÄPPE swivel chair £210
100% wool cover. 80×80cm. Seat H40–52cm. Dark red. 400.965.38

ANTIFONI work lamp £18.99 Painted steel shade. Max. 35W halogen bulb (included). Base Ø18cm, H50cm. 800.674.97



DOKUMENT letter tray £7.99 Pull-out compartments. Anti-corrosive, powder-coated steel. Designers: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. 30×26cm, H27cm. Silver colour. 200.872.38



DOKUMENT pen cup set £1.49/2pcs Anti-corrosive, powder-coated steel. Designers: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Silver colour. 900.872.30



HELMER drawer units on castors

£35.90/ea

HELMER drawer units on castors £35.90/ea Powder-coated steel. 28×43cm, H69cm. White. 001.078.74
BITS magnetic board £5.99 Anti-corrosive, powder-coated steel. 40×58cm. White. 900.590.72
JÄRPEN shelf £6.99 119×28cm, H2.5cm. White. 900.250.44
BJÄRNUM brackets £7.59/2pk Nickel-plated zinc. L28cm, H12cm. 100.324.11



KASSETT boxes with lids £4.29/2pk Paper/nickel-plated steel. 37×29cm, H9cm. White. 700.245.16
DOKUMENT magazine files £4.49/2pk Anti-corrosive, powder-coated steel. Designers: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Silver colour. 300.872.33



TUPLUR roller blind £13.99 100% cotton. Galvanized steel rod. 120×195cm. White. 600.495.17
Used here as a projector screen.



DAVE laptop table

£19.99

NEW! DAVE laptop table £19.99 Powder-coated steel, plastic, and fibreboard. 60×50cm, H51–81cm. White. 200.782.34
ANTIFONI floor lamp £24.90 Steel shade. Max. 35W halogen bulb (included). Shade Ø10cm, H150cm. 100.674.72
EKTORP 3-seat sofa £255 Blekinge white cover. 798.058.40
LENA fabric £3.59/m 100% cotton. Assorted patterns. 001.041.11 Shown here made into cushion covers.



MARKÖR desk

£145

MARKÖR range Tinted lacquered solid pine. Dark brown **Glass-door cabinets £175/ea** 1 adjustable solid wood shelf and 1 fixed solid wood shelf. 89×32cm, H192cm. 401.025.15 **Bookcases £89/ea** 89×34cm, H192cm. 500.990.27 **Desk £145** 135×63cm, H72cm. 201.040.49 **FORMAT work lamp £12.99** Nickel-plated steel. Max. 75W bulb. Ø15cm, H49cm. 600.665.40 **JOEL swivel chair with pad £110** Solid pine. Seat pad in 100% cotton. 69×69cm. Seat H42–51cm. Dark brown/Blekinge white. 100.941.83 **KROBY floor/reading lamp £16.99** Nickel-plated steel, glass shade. Max. 60W bulb. Shade Ø30.5cm, H134cm. 800.893.95 **EKESKOG armchair £220** 100% cotton cover. 100×105cm, H97cm. Seat H51cm. Blekinge white. 998.224.57 **ALVINE BRED cushion cover £3.99** Wide striped pattern. Blue. 600.706.98 **BERTA fabric £4.99/m** Assorted patterns. 401.011.63 Shown here made into cushion covers **ALVINE SMAL curtains £23/pair** 101.028.85 **REBUS wastepaper basket £6.49** Rattan. 38×25cm, H30cm. 500.715.23



EFFEKTIV storage combination

£707.80

There's only one way to improve things at work.

Go home

Taking work home is a reality for many of us. And it's not long before your papers are spread all over the kitchen table or living room sofa.

It's a fact: today's homes just seem to keep getting messier and messier. But it doesn't have to be that way. If you've room for a small workspace you can magic away the clutter and make the home you love reappear.

Our EFFEKTIV storage furniture is designed to meet all your professional needs, yet remain flexible enough for you to personalise with different doors, handles and colours, just like your other IKEA furniture.

You'll probably want a desk, too. GALANT desks not only co-ordinate well with EFFEKTIV, but the choice of shapes, sizes and materials available ensure there's room for you and the entire family, whether it's work or play. And with fully height-adjustable legs (60–90cm), you'll enjoy the perfect sitting position that'll help prevent neck and back strain.

Working at home isn't like working anywhere else.

For instance,

unlike most office workers, children grow. So those adjustable legs mean the desks can grow with them.

And in most homes, spilt coffee and soft drinks are common occurrences, which is why we've put our workspace furniture to a real-life "home test". We smeared every piece with a yucky mess and let it stand for 48 hours before wiping it off. The result? Not the slightest trace of stickiness remained.

We also had our test machines pull the drawers in and out 50,000 times. That's equivalent to 10 times a day for 13 years.

Working at home can be a tough job, even for your workspace furniture.

EFFEKTIV storage combination £707.80 Melamine foil finish frame on aluminium legs. Doors in high-gloss laminate and tempered glass. 255×43cm, H214cm. White/dark red. 698.378.32 Handles, JÄRPEN shelf and lights are sold separately. See page 348 for the EFFEKTIV buying guide **GALANT range** Melamine foil finish/powder-coated steel. White/silver colour. See page 348 for the GALANT buying guide **Desk £62** 80×60cm, H62–92cm. 098.362.65 **Desk £77** 160×80cm, H62–92cm. 398.068.32



EFFEKTIV storage combinations £351/ea Oak veneer frame with high-gloss laminate doors. Lockable roll-fronts in aluminium. 85×43cm, H214cm. Oak veneer/beige. 798.378.84 Handles sold separately **GALANT desk £97** Oak veneer and powder-coated steel. 160×80cm, H62–92cm. Oak/silver colour. 498.363.53 See page 348 for buying guide **NOMINELL swivel chair £79.90** Cotton cover. 45×54cm. Seat H41–51cm. Hult black. 800.748.41 **BROTORP work lamp £12.99** Adjustable head makes it easy to direct light where you want it. Mouth-blown glass makes each shade unique. Nickel-plated steel arm. Max. 40W bulb. H42cm. White. 200.526.58

EFFEKTIV storage combinations

£351/ea



EFFEKTIV storage combinations
£334/ea



EFFEKTIV and GALANT furniture is put through stringent tests to ensure it meets international durability and safety standards and is approved for professional use. For example, we test load drawers 50,000 times, the same as opening and closing one drawer 10 times a day for 13 years.

EFFEKTIV Storage with maximum flexibility and choice

Choose sizes, finishes, doors and more... now you can also choose handles. EFFEKTIV offers almost endless possibilities for professional quality workspace storage that's stylish enough to suit any room in your home. And you can easily coordinate your choice with a matching GALANT desk.



Go to **page 348** for the **EFFEKTIV** buying guide.

- 1. EFFEKTIV storage combinations £334/ea** Birch veneer, painted finish, and aluminium. Glass doors. 85×43cm, H214cm. Birch veneer/white. 498.360.46 Handles sold separately.
- 2. EFFEKTIV file unit £93** Birch veneer. 85×43cm, H54cm. 898.378.31 Handles sold separately.
- SUMMERA drop files £8.49/16pk** Polypropylene plastic. Assorted colours. 100.647.08
- 3. EFFEKTIV storage combinations on castors £102/ea** Birch veneer and painted finish. Base in foil and plastic. 85×43cm, H94cm. Birch veneer/white. 898.376.90 Handles sold separately.
- 4. KOSING handle 99p/6pk** Powder-coated steel. L128mm. 200.512.01
- 5. BITNIK handle £2.99/2pk** Aluminium. L190mm. 800.571.39
- 6. VÄRDE handle £3.99/2pk** Nickel-plated. L128mm. 267.042.00
- 7. SKICK knob £1.99/2pk** Beech/zinc. Ø21mm. 900.655.39
- 8. EFFEKTIV drawer unit on castors £89.90** With 3 drawers. Birch veneer. 44×66cm, H58cm. 200.438.95 Lock and keys sold separately.

GALANT desk £97 Birch veneer/powder-coated steel. 160×80cm, H62–92cm. 298.068.18
SUMMERA pull-out keyboard shelf £8.99 Can be mounted on tabletops 19–34mm thick. Plastic and powder-coated steel. Silver colour. 500.866.90
EFFEKTIV drawer unit on castors £69.90 With 3 drawers. Melamine foil finish. 44×66cm, H58cm. White. 800.438.97 Lock and keys sold separately. See page 348 for buying guide.
NEW! KARSTEN swivel chair £49.90 Polyester cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 73×108cm. Seat H40–52cm. Black. 401.031.19
ANTIFONI work lamp £18.99 Painted steel shade. Max. 35W halogen bulb (included). Base Ø18cm, H50cm. 800.674.97
REBUS range Rattan. Designer: Sanna Dahlman.
Pencil cup £2.49 15×10cm, H10cm. 000.715.25
Wastepaper basket £6.49 38×25cm, H30cm. 500.715.23
KOLON floor protector £13.99 PET plastic. 120×100cm. 448.811.00



GALANT desk
with SUMMERA keyboard shelf
£105.99



GALANT desks Birch veneer/powder-coated steel. **Left Desk £97** 160×80cm, H62–92cm. 298.068.18 **Right Desk £72** 80×60cm, H62–92cm. 298.204.33

GALANT desk with lockable castors £127.98 Includes SUMMERA range computer holder and pull-out keyboard shelf. Birch veneer/powder-coated steel. 160×80cm, H74cm. 898.378.74

GALANT desk combination £164 Birch veneer/powder-coated steel. 220×120cm, H62–92cm. 198.074.70



GALANT desk combination
£237

GALANT desk combination £237 Oak veneer/powder-coated steel. 230×200cm, H62–92cm. 698.378.65

GALANT desk £90 Melamine foil finish/powder-coated steel. 120×80cm, H62–84cm. White/silver-colour. 198.067.91

GALANT corner desk £115 Oak veneer/powder-coated steel. 160×120cm, H60–90cm. 398.361.60

There's a GALANT desk to suit any life

Which GALANT will work best for you? Desktops come in a wide range of sizes, shapes and finishes, and you can get a variety of legs, too, including height-adjustable ones. You're sure to find a combination that suits your workspace. If you need a larger desk, you can easily add on extensions later. Combine your choice with some matching EFFEKTIV storage for a coordinated look.



Go to **page 348** for the **GALANT** buying guide.



GALANT corner desk
£155

GALANT corner desk £155 Beech veneer/powder-coated steel. 160×120cm, H62–84cm. 898.359.26

THE PRICE SUMS IT UP!



NEW! JONAS desk with pull-out panel £79.90 Extension can be mounted on the left or right. Birch veneer. 151×65–85cm, H73cm. 101.036.77



AGERUM bookcase £44.90
Birch veneer and solid birch. 90×32cm, H177cm. 500.713.68



JONAS drawer unit on castors £49.90 Birch veneer. 41×51cm, H63cm. 100.891.91



SKRUVSTA swivel chair £99
Leather-look cover, powder-coated steel base. 48×45cm, H47–55cm. Idhult white. 800.731.77

£273.70

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007



EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair £115 100% cotton cover. 78×81cm, H84cm. Blekinge white. 698.304.92 **LERSTA floor/reading lamp £6.99** Max. 60W bulb. 601.109.01 **ANNO FIN panel curtains £14.99/ea** 100% polyester. 60×300cm. 801.028.82 **ANDREA CIRKEL rug £140** 401.073.96 **TERTIAL work lamp £5.99** Lacquered steel. Max. 60W bulb. Shade Ø17cm. 403.702.83 Mounted on a **MAGNESIT work lamp base £4.49** Lacquered cast iron. Ø21cm. Black. 602.002.80 **ORDNING memo box with paper £1.99** 000.782.30 **TUNDRA laminate flooring £5.49/m²** Sold in packs of 2.39m² at **£13.12** per pack. Antique stain. 600.700.14



ALEXANDER visitor's chair
£29.90



Attractive packaging is flat, brown and cheap.
 We don't design IKEA packaging to sell more, but to save more. To save on transport costs by packing things flat. To save on resources by using recyclable packaging that requires less raw material. To save the environment by saving on transport and resources. Beauty, as they say, is in the eye of the beholder.

Open the office whenever you want

You get a whole home office with CYRIL. Plus, no problems with cables, as there's a box to hold them and pre-drilled holes to let them pass through the shelves.

NEW! CYRIL computer cabinet £130

Melamine foil finish. Solid birch legs. Designer: Thomas Gellner. 78×39cm, H164cm. White/birch. 401.043.26

ALEXANDER visitor's chair £29.90

The chair can be hung from the table for easier floor cleaning. Stained birch veneer with powder-coated steel frame. Designer: Tomas Jelinek. 51×53cm, H84cm. Seat H44cm. Black/silver colour. 500.903.57

STRIPA wall shelf £1.99 Painted solid aspen. 79×9cm. White. 200.677.87

RIGHT PAGE:

CYRIL computer cabinet £130 See opposite.

ALEXANDER visitor's chair £29.90 See opposite.

VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table £29

Printed and embossed finish, powder-coated steel legs. 150×75cm, H73.4cm.

Birch effect/silver colour. 798.374.88

IKEA PS GAGNEF rug £21 100% cotton.

Designer: Maria Vinka. 140×200cm.

Beige. 800.958.72

MORGON pendant lamp £24.90 Glass shade.

Designers: K Hagberg/M Hagberg.

Max. 100W bulb. Ø38cm. White. 900.324.12

BASISK wall spotlights £7.99/ea Adjustable

head lets you direct light where you need it.

Nickel-plated steel frame with glass shade.

Designer: Wiebke Braasch. Max. 25W halogen bulb (included). Shade Ø10cm, D24cm. 100.865.88



CYRIL computer cabinet

£130



1

1. **VIKA MANNE/VIKA CURRY table £33**
Several types of leg and table-top are available, to be combined according to your personal tastes. Painted finish/powder-coated steel. 150×75cm, H72cm. White. 498.312.04
JOAKIM swivel chair £95.90 100% wool cover, plastic frame. Designer: Olle Lundberg. 75×75cm, H105cm. Seat H41–55cm. Lehigh dark blue. 700.964.57
2. **NEW! ALEX drawer units on castors £69.90/ea** Drawers with drawer stop. Designed to hold up to A2 size paper. Painted finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. 67×48cm, H65cm. White. 301.043.22
3. **NEW! VIKA BLECKET/VIKA ARTUR table £97.90** Adjustable to different positions for flat or angled top. Melamine laminate top, trestles in solid aspen.

Designer: Henrik Preutz. 150×75cm, H74.4–96.4cm. White/aspen. 398.362.64
KVART wall/clamp spotlight £2.99
Mounted underneath the table. Max. 40W bulb. Red. 400.851.77

RIGHT PAGE:
NEW! LIDEN wall shelf unit £19.90
Solid aspen. Designer: Jon Karlsson. 120×24cm, H120cm. 101.034.94
KNODD pedal bin £14.99 Galvanized steel. Ø40cm, H52cm. 500.990.51
KODE pendant lamp £13.99 Aluminium. Max. 60W bulb. Shade Ø32cm. 000.764.05
TRAKTOR stool on castors £16.99
Height adjustable for comfortable sitting posture. Plastic seat, powder-coated steel base. 63×63cm. H43–55cm. Black. 400.741.50



2



With this easy-to-use workspace planner, you create your own floor plans and the program draws a 3-D sketch. It also lists the products you choose and their prices. Check it out at www.IKEA.co.uk/officeplanner

3

Drawing on the experience of childhood



When I was little I learned to draw by tracing comics. I'd love for all who use VIKA BLECKET to feel the same joy and creativity I felt then – and still feel when drawing. There's something special about a genuine drawing table. Personally, I often use it to get inspired. It'd be great if it was used the same way by others.

Designer: Henrik Preutz



NEW!



A lamp shining through the glass panel makes tracing pictures easier.

VIKA BLECKET/VIKA ARTUR table

£97.90



MIKAEL computer
table on castors
£29.90



MIKAEL range Printed and embossed finish. Beech effect/white. Also available in birch effect/white and black-brown/white.
Desk £35.90 140×75cm, H76cm. 601.051.03
Add-on unit £31 Space for computer, printer, loudspeakers, etc. 140×28cm, H90cm. 801.051.02
Drawer unit on castors £39.90 37×50cm, H70cm. 001.051.01
Computer table on castors £29.90 77×50cm, H76cm. 001.050.97
See page 301 for more colours.
EXPEDIT bookcase £49 Can be displayed vertically or horizontally. Printed and embossed finish. 149×39, H79cm. Beech effect. 301.030.87



BILLY bookcase
£55



NEW!

BILLY bookcase £55 Birch veneer. 80×28cm, H202cm. 136.906.07
See page 144 for more information.
GUSTAV range Birch veneer. Also available in black-brown.
Desk £140 Pull-out shelf is partly linoleum for a softer, more durable working surface. 150×75cm, H74cm. 500.701.04
Drawer unit on castors £105 One big drawer for drop files and two small drawers for paper, pens and personal accessories. Pull-out shelf accommodates a computer. 35–60×62cm, H61cm. 900.701.35
NEW! Desk with shelf unit £99 Lockable drawers. 110×60cm, H85cm. 000.701.06



ALVE desk
£145



ALVE range Solid pine, in antique stain.
Bureau with add-on unit £200 Drawer with drawer stop. Space for a flat screen or a laptop. 82×58–95cm, H208cm. 398.063.18
Desk £145 Drawer with a folding front for a keyboard and mouse. Drawer for drop files. 152×65cm, H74cm. 700.591.53
Bookcase with drawer £79.90 Adjustable shelves allow you to vary spacing to suit your needs. Drawer for drop files. 43×33cm, H206cm. 000.591.56
Drawer unit on castors £49.90 Accommodates a printer and a computer. 36×55cm, H62cm. 700.323.47



VIKA AMON/
VIKA ANNEFORS table
£76.65

IKEA PS cabinet on castors £29.90 Lockable. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. 60×40cm, H50cm. White. 200.866.82
NEW! VIKA AMON/VIKA ANNEFORS table £76.65 Painted finish and powder-coated steel. 200×60cm, H73.4cm. White/white. 698.311.18
SNILLE swivel chair on castors £13.99 Plastic seat, powder-coated steel base. 67×67cm. Seat H39–51cm. White. 698.166.41
IVAR shelving combination £64 Untreated solid pine. 172×30cm, H226cm. 498.379.46 Clothes rail sold sep. See page 345 for buying guide
FAS clamp spotlights £8.49/ea Powder-coated steel shade. Max. 40W bulb. Shade Ø10cm, H14cm. 100.502.64
FOTO pendant lamp £7.49 Aluminium. Max. 75W bulb. Shade Ø25cm. 002.478.84
KRÄMARE wall spotlight £8.49 Max. 60W bulb. 000.303.56
AGGER rug £1.99 85% cotton, 15% mixed fibres. 70×130cm. Multi-coloured. 700.939.44 Patterns and colours may vary from store to store.

For your health and comfort, choose the chair that best suits the way you work. The more time you spend sitting, the more the chair should be adjustable to your body and flexible for different work positions.

Best for your back is a chair which allows you to adjust the height and angle of the backrest.

A seat whose height and depth are adjustable is more comfortable and supportive.

KLÄPPE swivel chair on castors £250 Leather cover. 80×80cm. Seat H40–52cm. Black/silver colour. 100.703.61



1. JOEL swivel chair on castors £110 Stained solid pine. 100% cotton seat pad. 69×69cm. Seat H42–51cm. Dark brown/Blekinge white. 100.941.83
2. NOMINELL swivel chair on castors £79.90 100% cotton cover. 45×54cm. Seat H41–51cm. Hult black/Kungsvik red. 801.055.12
3. ALLAK swivel chair on castors £59.90 Seat in leather/leather look. 68×60cm. Seat H43–54cm. Black. 100.597.16



4. VERKSAM swivel chair £140 100% wool cover. 48×51cm. Seat H39–51cm. Ultuna dark blue. 300.748.53 **5. STEFANO swivel chair £34.90** Acrylic cover. 65×65cm. Seat H43–56cm. Grey. 900.192.84 **6. BONNY swivel chair £59.90** Polypropylene cover. 72×72cm. Seat H40–52cm. Red. 500.768.32



7. KLÄPPE swivel chairs on castors £210/ea 100% wool cover. 80×80cm. Seat H40–52cm. Lehult dark blue. 500.703.59 Lehult dark red. 400.965.38 Also available in dark grey.



8. JOAKIM swivel chairs on castors £95.90/ea 100% wool cover, plastic frame. Designer: Olle Lundberg. 75×75cm, H105cm. Seat H41–55cm. Lehult red. 100.679.76 Lehult dark blue. 700.964.57 Also available in grey-blue.



9. NEW! KARSTEN swivel chair on castors £49.90 Polyester cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 73×108cm. Seat H40–52cm. Kungsvik yellow. 601.031.18 Also available in red and black.



10. JULES swivel chairs £36.90/ea 56×56cm. Seat H41–53cm. Green. 598.237.55 Dark red. 898.237.54 Grey-blue. 498.052.95 Black. 198.052.92 White. 998.052.93 Birch. 698.314.77

11. JULES junior desk chair £29.90 Painted beech veneer seat. 50×50cm. Seat H42–50cm. White. 200.646.04



12. JULES visitors' chairs £22.90/ea Stack to save space when not in use. Painted beech plywood seat. 54×53cm, H82cm. Seat H46cm. White. 798.050.67 Dark red. 198.237.57



13-14. SNILLE range Plastic seat shell with powder-coated steel frame. **13. Swivel chairs £13.99/ea** 67×67cm. Seat H39–51cm. Green. 298.069.55 White. 698.166.41 **14. Visitor's chair £10.55** 55×50cm, H77cm. Seat H47cm. White. 898.166.64



15. SKRUVSTA swivel chair £99 Seat H47–55cm. Idhult black. 600.731.78 **16. VITAMIN stool £29.90** Ø41cm. Seat H51–71cm. Lehult dark blue/black. 800.868.20 **17. TRAKTOR stool £16.99** Plastic seat. 63×63cm. Seat H43–55cm. Black. 400.741.50



NEW! ALEXANDER visitors' chairs £29.90/ea Lacquered birch veneer. 51×53cm, H84cm. Seat H44cm. Birch. 900.903.55 Red. 700.903.56 Black. 500.903.57

Choose from ready-made desks and tables, or make up your own recipe

VIKA table and desk recipe: pick a top and add the legs or trestles you want to create your own unique solution.

VIKA GLASHOLM/VIKA ARTUR table £69.80 Table top in tempered glass, trestles in painted solid aspen. 150×80cm, H72–94cm. Glass/white. 098.365.62

VIKA GLASHOLM/
VIKA ARTUR table

£69.80



VIKA AMON table top £13 Printed and embossed finish. 120×75cm. Beech effect. 501.067.68

VIKA BYSKE table top £60 Oiled solid oak. 140×70cm. 401.004.32



VIKA AMON table top £22 Printed and embossed finish. 150×75cm. Birch effect. 800.711.64 **VIKA AMON table top £14** Printed and embossed finish. 120×75cm. Black-brown. 300.711.71



VIKA MANNE table top range Painted finish. Thickness 2.8cm. **Peanut-shaped £26/ea** 150×75cm. Dark red. 400.872.42 White. 000.622.72 **Egg-shaped £23/ea** 120×75cm. White. 900.731.91 Yellow. 600.872.41 **Round £22** Ø110cm. Green. 201.036.67



1. VIKA KAJ legs £7/ea Height adjustable (60–90cm). Powder-coated steel. 601.053.01 **2. VIKA INGE legs £8/ea** Powder-coated aluminium. 401.053.02 **3. VIKA CURRY legs £1.75/ea** Powder-coated steel. Silver colour. 701.052.92 White. 501.052.93 Black. 101.052.90 Red. 901.052.91

4. VIKA BYSKE legs £14.99/ea Height adjustable (70–107cm). Chrome-plated steel. 846.090.85 **5. VIKA FURUSUND storage units £21/ea** Solid pine. 001.035.74 **6. VIKA LILLEBY trestles £6/ea** Solid aspen. 501.074.71



VIKA LAURI/
VIKA KAJ table

£107

VIKA LAURI/VIKA KAJ table £107 Tempered glass table top; stronger and more durable than ordinary glass. With aluminium frame which protects the edges of the glass table top. Adjustable legs in powder-coated steel. 157×78cm, H63–93cm. (Incl. thickness of table top). 998.316.21



VIKA AMON/
VIKA CURRY table

£14.99

VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table £14.99 Pre-drilled holes for legs make it easier to assemble. Painted finish/powder-coated steel. 100×60cm, H73.4cm. White. 798.316.22 **JULES swivel chair £36.90** Painted beech plywood seat. 56×56cm. Seat H41–53cm. Black. 198.052.92



FLÄRKE computer table

£11.99

FLÄRKE computer table £11.99 Melamine foil finish. 80×55cm, H74cm. Birch effect. 700.890.65



FREDRIK workstation £69.90 Foil finish/powder-coated steel. 96×62cm, H149cm. 300.890.86



JERKER desk £64.90 Foil finish/powder-coated steel. 160×80cm, H72cm. 000.305.68



MIKAEL computer tables on castors £29.90/ea Base can be mounted left or right. Painted foil and melamine foil. 77×50cm, H76cm. White. 100.770.46 Black-brown. 700.792.12 Yellow. 600.949.15 Birch effect. 501.114.87 Dark red. 800.866.55



MIKAEL workstation £59.90 104×50cm, H166cm. Birch effect. 701.114.91



TOVIK corner desk £54.90 Solid pine. 94×94cm, H72cm. 000.775.46



ALVE bureau £130 Painted finish. Solid birch legs. 81×58–95cm, H102cm. Grey-white. 200.596.88



HANNES desk
with top shelf

£39.98

NEW! HANNES desk with top shelf £39.98 Foil finish. 90×60cm, H143cm. White. 598.311.52 **NEW! ANDY drawer unit on castors £14.99** Powder-coated steel. 37×37cm, H59cm. Dark red. 200.998.30 **SNILLE swivel chair on castors £13.99** Plastic. 498.166.42



HELMER drawer units on castors
£35.90/ea

HELMER drawer units on castors £35.90/ea Powder-coated steel. 28×43cm, H69cm. Silver colour. 201.078.73 Red. 401.078.72 White. 001.078.74

GOLIAT drawer units on castors £19.99/ea Foil finish. 42×40cm, H58cm. White. 701.036.84 Birch effect. 401.036.85



SONNE storage unit on castors £49.90 Foil finish. 54×38cm, H67cm. White. 900.601.36



GUSTAV drawer units on castors £105/ea 35×62cm, H61cm. Birch veneer. 900.701.35 Black-brown finish. 700.701.36



TOVIK drawer unit
£39.90

TOVIK drawer unit £39.90 Lacquered solid pine. 37×48cm, H72cm. 800.775.47



ERIK 2-drawer unit on castors
£44.90/ea



NEW! ERIK range on castors 41×50cm, H57cm. **2-drawer units £44.90/ea** Green. 401.041.66 Silver colour. 401.028.41 Also available in red. **3-drawer unit £39.90** Red. 201.043.32 Also available in green and silver.

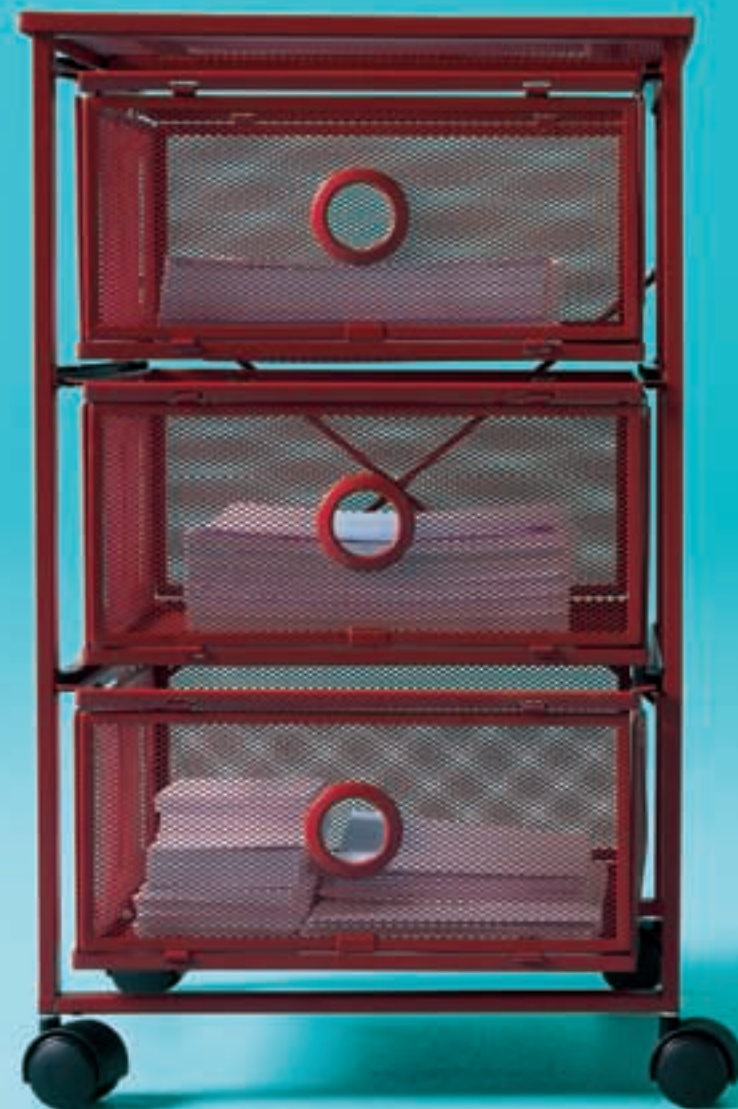


DIDRIK storage units on castors
£6.99/ea

DIDRIK storage units on castors £6.99/ea Polypropylene plastic. 35×32cm, H61cm. White. 300.690.69 Black. 500.371.19

£14.99/ea

ANDY drawer units on castors The drawers are designed to hold A4 documents. Powder-coated steel. 37×37cm, H59cm. Dark red. 200.998.30 Silver-colour. 800.913.98



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007



Want to build up your business?

Storage? Ways to display what you sell? Accessories to help welcome customers or add a personal touch to where you work? At the IKEA store, you'll find something to suit any need and any budget, and it's all ready for you to take away and use today. Plus, we offer help with planning your premises, delivery and assembly services and flexible payment options. Check out your local IKEA store or visit

www.IKEA.co.uk/smallbusiness

PAX VIKEDAL wardrobe £128 As shown. With mirror doors. See page 348 for the PAX buying guide. **SKOGEN glass-door cabinet £59.90** Solid birch and tempered glass. 49x49cm, H140cm. 600.744.51 **EFFEKTIV storage combinations £100/ea** As shown. See page 346 for the EFFEKTIV buying guide. **STOLMEN storage combination £504** As shown. See page 349 for the STOLMEN buying guide.



PLANNING Use one of our easy-to-use planning tools to help you obtain the perfectly planned workspace. Find the planning tools at the Small Business Point in-store or online at www.IKEA.co.uk/officeplanner



FINANCE Why not open an IKEA business account? You'll receive a 45 day payment facility and fully itemised invoices. See page 358 for our financial services or talk to our staff for more details.



TRANSPORT If your car isn't big enough, we can arrange for your goods to be delivered to your workplace for a small fee. See page 359.



ASSEMBLY Need help putting it all together? We can arrange for assembly in your workplace for a reasonable charge. See page 359.

IKEA®
For your business too

Everything for your workplace

1. Workspaces

3. Meet and wait

4. Store and organise

Shopping for your business?

You'll find everything you need at one store – the IKEA store. Plus, lots of inspiration and ideas to help you make the most of your premises. For more information on all the services we offer, there's just one number to call: IKEA Business on 08453 555662.

1. EFFEKTIV range Beech veneer/beige laminate doors. Handles and lights are sold separately **Wall cabinets with doors £62/ea** 85×36, H42cm. 998.360.44 **Storage combination £286** 85×43, H174cm. 698.360.45 **VIKA GRUVAN/VIKA ARTUR table £85.90** Tempered glass and solid aspen. 140×70, H78.2-100.2cm. White. 198.311.49 **KLÄPPE swivel chair £210** Red. 400.965.38 **GIDEÅ table £235** Seats 8. Foil finish, chrome-plated steel legs. 237×102, H74cm. White. 000.592.22 **JULES visitor's chair £22.90** 898.353.18

2. EXPEDIT bookcases £99/ea 185×39, H185cm. White finish. 200.476.76 **TRETTIO multi-use lighting £14.99/5pk** Shown here mounted in the bookcases. Aluminium/steel. 300.954.93 **ANSSI bar stools £9.99/ea** 47×50, H90cm. Seat H63cm. Plastic seat/back with powder coated steel legs. 600.497.39

5. Take a break

6. Decorate with a personal touch

2. Display and present



BUSINESS ACCOUNT. The IKEA Business Account offers 45 day credit, and detailed invoicing. Talk to our staff and check out www.IKEA.co.uk/smallbusiness



SERVICE INFORMATION. For information on all the IKEA services available for your business whatever its size, visit the Small Business Point in the store or phone IKEA Business on 08453 555662

Call IKEA Business on 08453 555662

IKEA®
For your business too



NEW!

1. NEW! PORTIS range Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson.
Clothes rack £22.99 Max. load 40kg. 119×60cm, H167cm. Black. 400.997.92
Hat and coat stand £17.99 W60cm, H191cm. Black. 000.997.89
Shoe rack £14.99 Holds 8 pairs of shoes. 90×34cm, H28cm. Black. 800.997.90
2. SANDNES shoe cabinets £69.90/ea Each cabinet holds 12 pairs of shoes. Birch veneer. Powder-coated steel legs. 69×17cm, H165cm. 901.118.95
BITS magnetic board £8.49 Powder-coated steel. 58×80cm. 400.933.04 Shown below the board is a **TJUSIG rack with 5 hooks £6.99** Solid birch and stainless steel. L60cm. 200.997.88



SANDNES shoe cabinets
£69.90/ea



FRÄN shoe racks
£6.29/ea

2. LOGGA range Powder-coated steel.
Hat and coat rack £14.99 94×30cm, H59cm. 651.612.83
Shoe rack £12.99 Holds 8 pairs of shoes. 90×35cm, H38cm. 756.690.83
RINGUM rug £8.99 100% pure new wool. Ø70cm. Red. 400.303.02
3. NEW! FRÄN range Powder-coated steel. Designer: Louise Hederström.
Hat rack £5.79 60×29cm, H17cm. Red. 101.010.51 Also available in black.
Shoe racks £6.29/ea Can be hung on the wall or placed on the floor. Each holds 6 pairs of shoes. 60×29cm, H17cm. Red. 501.010.54 Also available in black.

RIGHT PAGE:
NEW! PORTIS hat rack £14.99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. 90×31cm, H33cm. Black. 600.997.91
KVART wall spotlight £2.99 Painted steel. Max. 40W bulb. Ø8.5cm. 400.851.77
SEPTIM pendant lamps £10.49/ea Painted aluminium. Max. 60W bulb. Ø36cm. Black. 600.764.12
LEKSVIK shoe rack £44.90 Holds 8 pairs of shoes. Solid wood, in antique stain. Designer: Carina Bengs. 120×36cm, H45cm. 300.341.93
 Shown here with a seat pad made with **BERTA fabric £4.99/m** 100% cotton in assorted patterns. W150cm. Red. 301.048.45
PAX BIRKELAND wardrobe £380 As shown. See page 216 for more PAX options.
NORESUND table £9.99 Powder-coated steel. Ø50cm, H66cm. 100.738.35

For storage boxes, see page 318.

Wallpaper not available in IKEA stores.

HOME ORGANISATION

conquer clutter



LEKSVIK shoe rack
£44.90



TJUSIG shoe rack
£28.99

1

1. TJUSIG shoe rack £28.99

Stackable design. Includes connection fittings. Holds 10 pairs of shoes. Solid birch and stainless steel. 100×35cm, H35cm. 100.997.84 Also available in solid oak.

2. BUMERANG hangers £3.99/8pk

Solid wood and chrome-plated steel. W43cm. 300.251.41
3. TRONES shoe cabinet £21.00/3pk Removable doors; easy to wipe clean. Each cabinet holds 2 pairs of shoes. Plastic. Designer: Richard Clack. Each cabinet 51×18cm, H39cm. White. 100.319.87



2

BUMERANG hangers
£3.99 /8pk

3



TRONES shoe cabinet

£21/3pk

RIGHT PAGE:

4. HOL storage table £39.90 Practical storage space underneath the table top. Solid walnut. 98×50cm, H50cm. 900.558.37

5. LEVANGER mirror £59.90 Solid pine in a silver-coloured finish. 94×130cm. 400.738.91

6. ANTONIUS range Powder-coated steel. Wall uprights **£3/ea** H180cm. 500.130.19 Brackets **£1.59/2pk** L24cm. 900.130.17 Finished with **TRYGGVE shelves £2.79/ea** Can be cut down to the required length. Solid wood. 79×28cm. 500.946.33

7. PAX BREVIK wardrobe £128 As shown. See page 216 for more PAX options.

8. ANTONIUS combination £32.13 Includes 2 wall uprights, 6 brackets, 1 white shelf, 1 clothes rail and 2 shoe racks. Each shoe rack holds 3 pairs of shoes. Powder-coated steel and foil finish. 798.314.29 For the ANTONIUS buying guide, see page 355.

9. NEW! KRISTALLER 6-armed chandelier £39.90 Glass and powder-coated steel. Max. 6×75W bulbs. Ø56cm. Silver colour. 300.993.06

10. ANNO LJUV panel curtain £9.99 56% cotton/44% polyester. 60×300cm. White. 701.051.69

11–13. NEW! TJUSIG range Tinted lacquered solid oak, and stainless steel.

11. Hat rack £24.99 100×35cm, H25cm. 401.037.32

12. Hook £2.99 Top can be used as a stand for postcards or photos. 7×7cm, H18cm. 800.997.85

13. Shoe rack £28.99 Stackable design. Connection fittings included. Holds 10 pairs of shoes. 100×35cm, H35cm. 300.997.83 Also available in solid birch.



7

6

ANTONIUS storage combination

£32.13

10

11

12

3

13

NEW!

4



SPÄNIS/STÖDIS
wall shelf
£1.19

1

2

3

4

5

6

7



JÄRPEN shelves
£6.99/ea

1. SPÄNIS/STÖDIS wall shelf £1.19

Melamine foil shelf and plastic brackets.
79×19cm. 498.310.63

2. LJUSDAL/LJUSDAL wall shelf £18.48

Tempered glass shelf and anodized aluminium
brackets. 19×26cm. 798.344.42

3. LACK wall shelf £11.99 Birch finish.

Max. load 5kg. 110×26cm. 601.036.32

4. JÄRPEN/HÅLL wall shelf £10.17 Solid wood

shelf, in antique stain. Powder-coated steel
brackets 119×28cm. 698.310.57

5. TRYGGVE/VALTER wall shelf £8.27

Solid wood. 119×28cm. 998.344.41

6. MOSSBY/GRUNDTAL wall shelf £36.97

Shelf in stainless steel finish, and stainless steel
brackets. 119×28cm. 298.310.59

7. STÅTLIG/SLINGA wall shelf £27.98

Oiled solid birch shelf and nickel-plated zinc.
brackets. 119×37cm. 898.310.61

8. JÄRPEN shelves £6.99/ea Ash veneer, in

black-brown stain. 119×28cm. 200.943.47

BJÄRNUM range Nickel-plated zinc.

Brackets £7.59/2pk. L28cm, H12cm.

100.324.11 Connection fittings £4.59/ea

L28cm. 600.715.27

9. BRODER shelving combination £55.66

Includes 2 posts, 12 brackets and 6 TRYGGVE
shelves. Galvanized steel and untreated solid
wood. Boxes sold separately.

123×28cm, H222–330cm. 998.290.91

9

BRODER
shelving combination
£55.66



10. BRODER storage

combination £133.52

Includes 4 posts, 30 brackets,
1 clothes rail, 4 hooks,
15 TRYGGVE shelves and
1 MUCK box with BRODER
MUCK bracket. Galvanized
steel and untreated solid wood.
598.364.80

11–14. KASSETT range

Black paperboard with
nickel-plated steel.

11. Boxes with lids £4.29/2pk

37×29cm, H9cm. 400.892.17

12. Boxes with lids £5.09/2pk

37×29cm, H17cm. 200.892.18

13. CD storage boxes with

lids £3.39/2pk 26×17cm,

H15cm. 800.892.15

14. Boxes with lids £5.09/ea

45×36cm, H34cm. 000.892.19

15–16. RETA range

Sand-coloured paperboard.

15. Boxes with lids £5.59/2pk

39×28cm, H26cm. 001.001.51

16. Boxes with lids £3.49/2pk

39×28cm, H13cm. 401.001.49

17. TRISSA boxes £6.99/ea

Plywood and foil finish.

35×35cm, H29cm. White.

801.056.30

For our lighting, see page 334.



RETA boxes with lids

£5.59/2pk

15

16

10

11

12

13

16

17

14



FROST drying rack
£11.99

1. FROST drying rack £11.99 Folding design saves space. Powder-coated steel. 134×56cm, H93cm. Silver colour. 500.950.91
2. LINNAN hanging organiser £9.99 Touch-and-close fastening for easy hanging. 67% polyester/33% cotton. 30×34cm, H110cm. White/sand. 000.757.26
RIGGA clothes rack on castors £10.49 Powder-coated steel. Max. load 30kg. W118cm, H126–160cm. Silver colour. 166.847.83



Save space! ANTONIUS drying rack folds flat when not in use.



ANTONIUS basic unit on castors
£21.58

2. ANTONIUS combination £44.14 Includes 2 wall uprights, 4 brackets, 1 desk top, 2 adjustable legs and 2 white JÄRPEN shelves. Powder-coated steel and foil finish. 598.364.75 For the ANTONIUS buying guide, see page 355.
NEW! LINNAN laundry bag with stand £8.99 67% polyester/33% cotton. Solid pine frame, in antique stain. 45×47cm, H66cm. 800.951.22
FROST drying rack £8.99 Wall-mounted. Powder-coated steel. 105×50cm. Silver colour. 700.950.90
DÄNKA ironing board £17.99 Adjustable for correct working height. 100% cotton. Powder-coated steel. 140×37cm, H95cm. 200.917.87
3. ANTONIUS range Birch finish and powder-coated steel.
Tall wire basket combination £43.57 Includes 1×70cm frame, 1×102cm frame, 10 wire baskets and 1 desk top. 698.312.79
Clothes rail combination £14.57 Includes 1 clothes rail, 2 wall uprights, 2 brackets and 1 shelf. 898.364.74
Basic unit on castors £21.58 Includes 1×70cm frame, 4 wire baskets, 4 castors and 1 desk top. 498.314.97
Tall wire basket/drawer combination £52.11 Includes 1×70cm frame, 1×102cm frame, 4 wire baskets, 1 hanger with 6 hooks, 6 drawers, and 1 desk top. 298.369.57
SKUBB organisers £4.99/ea Touch-and-close fastening for easy and flexible hanging. Polyester. 15×35cm, H120cm. White. 501.025.29

For storage boxes, see page 318.
Wallpaper not available in IKEA stores.

Go to **page 355** for more **ANTONIUS** storage combinations.

4-6. ANTONIUS range Powder-coated steel and birch finish.
4. Combination £96.43 Includes 4×180cm wall uprights, 1×90cm wall upright, 10 brackets, 5 shelves, 1 clothes rail, 2 desk tops, 4 adjustable legs, 1 perforated board and a 9-piece container/hook/clip set. 998.364.78
5. Basic unit on castors £21.58 Includes 1×70cm frame, 4 wire baskets, 4 castors and 1 desk top. 498.314.97
6. NEW! Laundry bags with stands on castors £7.99/ea Polyester and plastic bags on powder-coated steel frames. 37×30cm, H65cm. Black. 598.385.87 White. 798.385.86
7. PRESSA ironing board £3.99 Small enough to use on your tabletop. Cotton cover, powder-coated steel frame. 73×32cm, H13cm. 000.596.27
8. HEMLIS coat hangers 70p/5pk Plastic. W42cm. White. 966.996.10
9. FLAJ range Transparent plastic. **Boxes £1.50/ea** 49×29cm, H25cm. 800.239.60 **Lids 70p/ea** 666.984.00
10. ANTONIUS drying rack combination £19.98 Includes 2 drying racks and 2×180cm wall uprights. Powder-coated steel. Silver colour. 198.364.77



1 2



3 4



Caring for forests

Wood is a great natural, renewable material. We have strict standards about where our wood comes from and a team of forest managers to enforce them. We don't accept wood from intact natural forests, for example, and we work with organisations like the WWF to develop responsible forestry in wood-producing countries. For more information, please visit

www.IKEA-group.IKEA.com/responsible



GORM combination £69.99 Includes 1 basic shelving unit, 6 extra 77×31cm shelves, 4×174cm posts, 2×110cm posts, 6 corner shelves and 1 OBSERVÄTOR cross-brace. Boxes sold separately. 298.213.95



GORM basic shelving unit £11.99

GORM basic shelving unit £11.99 Includes 4×174cm posts, 4 shelves and 1 OBSERVÄTOR cross-brace. Boxes sold separately. Untreated solid wood. 77×31cm, H174cm. 300.585.08

1. FIRA mini chest with 5 drawers £7.99

Can be hung on a wall or stood on a table. Untreated birch plywood. 36×25cm, H26cm. 500.733.05

BEHANDLA coloured waxes £2.19/ea

No brush required; the wax is applied with the sponge on the tube. 40ml. Green. 400.740.65 Pink. 000.740.67

2. SNACK box £10.59

Untreated birch plywood, with steel. 56×39cm, H30cm. 001.087.03

3. NEW! SKRIN range Galvanized steel.

Box with lid £8.99 39×28cm, H26cm. 701.059.75

Box with lid £11.99 56×39cm, H26cm. 501.059.76

4. NEW! PAPPIS boxes with lids 49p/ea

Corrugated board. 35×25cm, H26cm. 001.004.67



Go to **page 355** for more **GORM** storage combinations.

Perfect sizes! Ask at the store for boxes that fit GORM shelves exactly.

GORM storage combination

£114.53



GORM range Untreated solid wood **Bottle rack combination £31.18** Includes 4×110cm posts, 7 bottle racks, a 77×31cm shelf, 4 end caps and 1 OBSERVÄTOR cross-brace. 198.364.82 **Storage combination £114.53** Includes 1 basic 77×51cm shelving unit, 4 height extension posts, 3×77cm shelves, 4×174cm posts, 4×110cm posts, 6 corner shelves, 5×50cm shelves, 12 end caps and 1 OBSERVÄTOR cross-brace. 398.364.81 **Storage crate £8.99** 58×49cm, H38cm. 701.021.99 **FOTO pendant lamp £9.49** Brushed aluminium. Max. 75W bulb. Ø38cm. 602.475.84 **FAS clamp spotlights £8.49/ea** Powder-coated aluminium. Max. 40W bulb. Shade Ø10cm. 100.502.64 **SORTERA range Plastic Box with lid £14.29** 55×39cm, H45cm. 600.763.65 **Box with lid £10.29** 55×39cm, H28cm. 900.763.64 **HÅBOL box with lid £1.79/2pk** Corrugated board. 48×34cm, H36cm. Dark red. 500.456.66 **NEW! KNODD pedal bin £14.99** Galvanized steel. Ø40cm, H52cm. 500.990.51 For more storage boxes, see page 318.

1. **LYCKEBY box with lid set £6.29/2pcs**
Paperboard. One box Ø27cm, H15cm and one box Ø24cm, H10cm. Dark brown. 500.964.63

2. **RETA box with lid £5.59/2pk** Paperboard. 39×28cm, H26cm. Sand. 001.001.51

3. **LYCKEBY box with lid set £8.99/3pcs** Paperboard. Two boxes 22×20cm, H18.5cm and one box 45×25cm, H19cm. Dark brown. 600.949.44 Also available in white.

4. **KASSETT CD storage box £3.39/2pk**
Paperboard. 26×17cm, H15cm. Pink. 200.949.36

5. **LINGO box with lid £2.19/2pk** Corrugated board. 32×24cm, H15cm. Wine red with medallion design. 001.112.20

6. **LYCKEBY box with lid £8.99/2pk** Paperboard. 45×36cm, H17cm. White. 000.454.14

7. **IKEA PS HAMNEDA box with lid £3.99** Paperboard. 30×20cm, H34cm. Assorted colours. 600.823.47

8. **ALKOV chest £19.99** Banana fibres. 44×44cm, H44cm. 100.710.73

NEW! 9. **LINGO box with lid £3.29/2pk** Corrugated board. 48×34cm, H36cm. Striped design. 001.113.19

10. **KASSETT box with lid £5.09/2pk** Paperboard. 37×29cm, H17cm. Black. 200.892.18

KASSETT CD storage box

£3.39 /2pk

LINGO box with lid

£3.29 /2pk

NEW!

JÄLL laundry bags with stands

£2.19 /ea

Plastic bag and steel frame. 41×43cm, H64cm.
White. 100.379.51 Black. 400.934.22



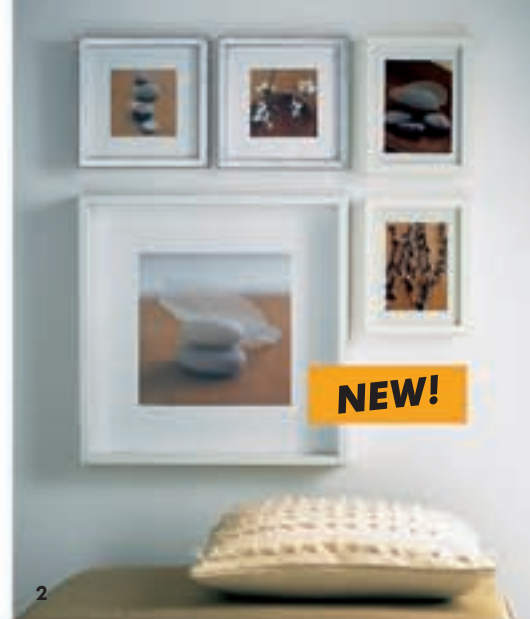
Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007





1. MONTAGE poster set £7.50/5pcs
Zen Natural. 300.994.05
RIBBA range With glass fronts.
Frame £6.49 23×23cm, D4.5cm.
White. 000.780.32
Frame £4.99 14×14cm, D4.5cm.
White. 800.780.33
Frames £4.99/ea Solid birch. 18×24cm.
000.782.68
Frame £3.99 Solid birch. 13×18cm. 900.782.64



LEFT:

3. HAKEBO basket set £2.49/4pcs
Peeled willow. Designer: Sigga Heimis.
Sizes: 12x12cm, H9cm, 15x15cm, H11cm,
20x20cm, H14cm and 25x25cm, H15cm.
800.592.37

4. PREMIÄR picture £94.90 Archipelago.
200x140cm. 700.816.96

**5. IKEA PS
GULLHOLMEN rocking chair £34.90**
Banana fibres. 62x68cm, H75cm.
Designer: Maria Vinka. 500.395.52

ALKOV basket £9.99 Banana fibres.
Ø36cm, H32cm. 200.710.77

6. ALKOV chest £19.99 Banana fibres.
44x44cm, H44cm. 100.710.73

RIGHT PAGE:

7. POSTER £5 Camels,
Chalbi Desert, Kenya. 900.994.07

RIBBA frame £12.49 30×88cm. Medium
brown finish. 601.000.54

8. NEW! MONTAGE poster
set £10/4pcs Africa II. 401.008.37

RIBBA range Aluminium foil.

Frames £7.49/ea 23×23cm. 100.794.13

Frame £10.49 50×23cm. 700.714.85

Frame £16.49 50×70cm. 000.698.34

9. UGGLARP picture £19.99
Asiatic Lions. Frame included. 119×37cm.
300.928.52

10. IKEA PS JONSBERG
vase £19.99 Terracotta. 001.112.15

11. NEW! SKIMMER range Glass.
Candlesticks £6.99/ea H28cm.
601.032.22 **Candlesticks £7.99/ea**
H35cm. 401.032.23

12. LACK shelving
unit £49.90 190×38cm, H35cm. Max. load
50kg. Black-brown finish. 001.037.48

13. BRANÅS baskets £5.99/ea Rattan.
32×35cm, H16cm. 900.280.66

14. ALSEDA stools £18.99/ea
Banana fibres. Ø60cm. 200.339.19



HOME DECORATION

personalise your living space





PJÄTTERYD picture

£49.90

LEFT:

1. PJÄTTERYD picture £49.90

Tulip Group. Motif created by Scott Olson. 90×90cm. 601.080.69

PICCOLA picture light £12.99

Nickel-plated steel. 800.370.09

2. NEW! HALLARYD picture

set £99.90/3pcs Tranquility I, II, III.

Motif created by Jeremy Bortz. 2 pictures 44×101cm and 1 picture 88×101cm. 001.039.08

3. HALLARYD picture £49.90

The Perfect Pink. Motif created by Alicia Berger. 76×76cm. 801.039.09

4. PJÄTTERYD picture £49.90

Tuscan Landscape. Motif created by Joanne Last. 78×118cm. 901.085.05

ÖDÄKRA easel £17.99 Folds flat when not in use. Solid birch. H178cm. 900.720.83

5. PARODI vase £19.99 Clear glass. H70cm. 000.795.45

RIGHT:

6. RAM frame £2.99 Untreated solid wood. 50×70cm. 700.426.76

7. RIBBA frame £6.49 23×23cm, D4.5cm. White. 000.780.32

8. RIBBA frame £12.49 Solid birch. 50×50cm. 200.782.67

9. RIBBA frame £8.49 30×40cm. Aluminium foil. 801.010.43

10. NEW! FANAOLM frames £3.99/ea

Tinted lacquered solid pine. 30×40cm. Assorted colours. 400.999.52

11. RIBBA frame £9.49 50×23cm. Black. 700.149.75

12. RIBBA frame £9.49 Solid birch. 50×23cm. 800.782.74

13. METALL FORSERUM frame £27.90

Brass coating. 50×70cm. 100.814.73

14. METALL DYNÄS frame £29.90

Stainless steel coating. 50×50cm. 900.814.69

15. GULD BRAÄS frame £6.99

30×40cm. Gold colour. 600.919.45

Pictures are sold separately.

BELOW:

NEW! FANAOLM frames £1.99/ea

Tinted lacquered solid pine. 13×18cm.

Assorted colours. 000.999.54





NEW!

1. NEW! STATIST decoration trees £2.99/ea
Can be used for hanging small items, such as jewellery. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. H50cm. Assorted colours. 600.962.50

2. KVARTIL range Suitable for both tealights and candles. Designer: Ehlén Johansson.
NEW! Lanterns £4.99/ea Galvanized steel and glass. H27cm. 200.836.45
Chandelier for 4 candles £8.99 Cast iron and glass. Ø28cm, H50–130cm. 500.648.05
AGNARYD picture £3.99 Standing Stones. Paper on frame. Motif created by Ian Winstanley. 39×49cm. 501.080.60



2

3

LEFT:
3. FRAGIL dish £5.99 Painted glass. 37×37cm. Black. 700.941.75
SYNOPS range Protective felt-covered underside helps keep the statues in place. Designer: Bodrul Khalique. Lacquered brass. Black.
Decoration dancers £6.99/ea
Sizes: H29cm and H34cm. 200.759.28
Decoration couple £12.99 800.962.25
IKEA PS JULARP candelabra £3.99
Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. H29cm. Black or off-white. 300.965.67
JUBLA candles £8.99/50pk
Candles do not run or give off soot. Burning time approx. 6 hours. H20cm. White. 271.500.10
NEW! ERIKSLUND picture £9.49 Spring. Motif created by Getty. 72×32cm. Black finish with glass front. 301.132.51

RIGHT PAGE:
BETA range Galvanized steel. Designer: Maria Vinka.
Plant pots 79p/3pk Fit flowerpots up to 5cm in diameter. H7cm. 600.693.98
Plant pot £1.49 Fits flowerpots up to 13cm in diameter. H15cm. 500.723.20
NEW! CEREMONI candelabra £9.49
Aluminium. Designer: Sigga Heimis. H30cm. 300.964.78
LEVANGER mirror £59.90 Can be hung horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Solid pine in a silver-coloured finish. 94×130cm. 400.738.91

You can find a wide range of candles in your local store.

Never leave a burning candle unattended.

The most brilliant candelabra doesn't necessarily need eight arms



My assignment was to make a simpler variation of the traditional silver candelabra. My first proposal was made of steel, had eight arms and was much too big - and too heavy. That's when we decided that the CEREMONI candelabra should be smaller and fit in a flat package. A real challenge, but eventually we succeeded. The result is a modern, six-armed candelabra in brushed aluminium that is easy to assemble with a hexagon-headed screw.

Designer: Sigga Heimis

NEW!

BETA plant pot
£1.49

FRAGIL dish
£5.99



Environmentally adapted design

The environment is central to our thinking, from the design stage to the store. One example is this award-winning IKEA PS VÄLLÖ watering can. Designer Monika Mulder created their unique shape so they stack inside each other and occupy less space. This means transporting them requires fewer vehicles, resulting in fewer emissions, which helps us to minimize the impact on the environment. For more information about our continuing environmental efforts, please visit

www.IKEA-group.IKEA.com/responsible



1

1. KRUKAN plant pots £1.79/ea

Drainage hole in the bottom allows excess water to drain away. Fit flowerpots up to 24cm in diameter. Red clay. H25cm. Terracotta. 800.796.74

2. FLORERA block candles £1.49/ea

Burning time approx. 50 hours. Paraffin/vegetable wax. Ø7cm, H15cm. Assorted blue shades. 300.967.13

JOKER candle dishes 19p/ea Clear glass. Ø11cm. 900.641.96

PRYDA vases £6.99/ea Stoneware. H30cm. Olive green. 100.926.93

HALLARYD picture £49.90
Incidence No 5. Motif created by Alicia Berger. 76×76cm. 101.040.21

Never leave a burning candle unattended.

BELOW:

RAFFEL vases £2.49/ea Stoneware. H25cm. Assorted colours. 000.948.19



£2.99 /16pcs

FLER candles/dish/candle holder set

Comprises: 4 candles, 1 block candle and 8 tealights, all 100% paraffin, 1 candle dish, 2 candle holders. Assorted colours. 600.992.63



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007



The calendar says November,
but I've decided it's spring.



BILLIG
plant pot
39p

FÄRM vases
£1.49/ea

IKEA PS FEJÖ
self-watering plant pot
£10.99

1. **BILLIG plant pot 39p** Earthenware. Fits pots up to Ø10cm. H10cm. White. 100.110.79
2. **ARRAK plant pot 99p** Earthenware. Fits pots up to Ø13cm. H13cm. Off white. 500.928.27

3. **KARENS vase £11.99** Earthenware. H47cm. Eggshell. 700.679.97
4. **FÄRM vase £3.99** Stoneware. H37cm. White. 000.926.55

5. **FÄRM vases £1.49/ea** Assorted patterns. Stoneware. H14cm. White. 501.029.11
6. **PJÄTTERYD picture £49.90** Field of Starry White Flowers. Motif created by Simon Fairless. 90×90cm. 001.080.67

7–8. **KAPA range** Stoneware. Fits plant pots up to Ø13cm. White.
7. **Plant pot £1.99** H13cm. 200.970.15
8. **Vase/plant pot £2.99** H20cm. 000.970.16

9–10. **BLADET range** Stoneware. White.
9. **Plant pot with saucer £3.99** Fits plant pots up to Ø12cm. H18cm. 700.759.21
10. **3 plant pots with tray £2.49** Fits plant pots up to Ø5cm. H8cm. 300.759.23

11. **IKEA PS FEJÖ self-watering plant pot £10.99** Plant pot on castors. Easy to move, which facilitates cleaning. Plastic. Designer: Thomas Sandell. Inside Ø35cm, H35.5cm. White. 200.393.94



FALANG vase
£3.49



1. FALANG vase £3.49 Mouth-blown glass makes each piece unique. Designer: Anne Nilsson. H15cm. 200.721.52



2. BATIST vases £2.99/ea Mouth-blown glass makes each piece unique. Clear/frosted. H30cm. 400.672.82

3. BLADET vase £4.49 Clear glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. H20cm. 800.680.10

4. VASEN vase 99p Clear glass. Designer: Åsa Gray. H20cm. 000.171.33

5. KANIST vase £3.99 Clear glass. H17cm. 500.866.47

6. GALEJ tealight holders 69p/4pk Suitable for use with candles as well. Clear glass. H6cm. 364.180.00

RIGHT PAGE:

7. MÄKTA tealight holders £2.99/ea Glass. Ø9cm. Assorted colours. 900.930.90

8–10. NEW! SALONG range

Mouth-blown glass makes each piece unique. Designer: Johanna Jelinek.

8. Bowl £6.99 Ø30cm. Green. 500.988.34

9. Vases £4.99/ea H20cm. Green. 000.988.36 Red. 001.153.98

10. Vase £5.99 H31cm. Red. 801.153.99

11. MÄKTA decoration globes £3.49/ea Glass. Ø9cm. Assorted colours. 900.656.62

12. SKÄMT vases 79p/ea Painted glass. H21cm. 100.903.78 Other colours available.

Never leave a burning candle unattended.



KRABB mirrors

£6.99/4pk

1. **ÅNES mirror £49.90** Ø106cm. White/birch veneer. 401.005.21
2. **LEVANGER mirror £59.90** 94×130cm. Solid pine in a silver-coloured finish. 400.738.91
3. **HOVET mirror £59.90** 78×196cm. Aluminium. 500.382.13
4. **KRABB mirror £6.99/4pk.** Each mirror 44×40cm. 251.625.00
5. **HEMNES mirrors £49.90/ea** 75×165cm. Solid wood. White. 700.349.16 Antique stain. 500.349.17
6. **KRABB mirror £6.99** 20×160cm. 948.903.00
7. **STAVE range**
Mirrors £19.99/ea 40×140cm.
Medium brown finish. 900.738.79
Birch. 000.542.86 Oak. 200.542.85
- Mirrors £15.99/ea** 70×70cm.
Medium brown finish. 500.738.81 Birch. 400.544.11
8. **TRANBY mirror £9.99** Ø50cm. 300.349.04
9. **MALMA mirror 99p** 26×26cm. Pine. 900.441.51

KRABB mirror

£6.99

MALMA mirror

99p

£1.39/ea

NYTTJA frames Fit A4 size pictures. To be hung on the wall. Painted finish with plastic front. 21×30cm. Assorted colours. 301.079.43

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007



General lighting provides a uniform light, reducing shadows throughout the whole room. Among the ways to achieve this are ceiling lights, pendant lamps or spotlights which shine downwards. Or you can reflect uplighters off the ceiling.



BASISK
pendant lamp
£8.99

1-3. BASISK range A coordinated range of lamps with different functions. Glass and steel. Designer: Wiebke Braasch.

1. Pendant lamp £8.99 Max. 75W bulb. Shade Ø22cm. 300.865.92 **2. Wall spotlight £7.99** Max. 25W bulb. Shade Ø10cm, D24cm. 100.865.88 **3. Lighting track with 3 spotlights £13.99** Adjustable spotlights. Max. 3×35W halogen bulbs (incl.). L76cm. 800.886.78

Task lighting directs light onto a limited area for a specific purpose. Examples of this include reading lamps, desk lamps, worktop lighting or picture lighting.



BASISK range Glass and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Wiebke Braasch.

4. Table lamp £7.99 Solid birch base. Max. 40W bulb. Shade Ø15cm, H40cm. 800.886.02

5. Floor uplighter £13.99 Solid birch base. Max. 150W bulb. Shade Ø19cm, H179cm. 700.886.50

6. Floor/reading lamp £8.99 Max. 40W bulb. Shade Ø10cm, H102cm. 000.942.25



Mood lighting helps create or enhance the atmosphere in the room. Wall, floor or table lamps and picture lighting are great for this. For more tips about lighting your home, visit

www.IKEA.co.uk/lightingideas

Combine two bright ideas and get one brilliant one. These two BASISK lamps give great light on their own and prove style doesn't have to be expensive. It's easy to join them together at the base to enjoy two types of lighting in one.



LIGHTING

it can change your entire home

ETHEL quilt cover set £19.99/5pcs

Quilt cover
240×220cm and
4 pillowcases
50×80cm. Red.
600.897.87



BASISK table lamp

£7.99

FADO lamp £7.99
Mouth-blown glass makes each piece unique. Max. 75W bulb. Ø25cm. White. 100.963.75



MYLONIT range Coloured glass.
Table lamps £4.99/ea Max. 40W bulbs.
H31cm. Blue. 000.600.08 Red. 800.538.48
Table lamp £9.49 Max. 60W bulb.
H45cm. White. 000.958.28



GRÖNÖ table lamp £3.59
Mouth-blown glass makes each piece unique. Max. 40W bulb.
W10cm, H22cm. 300.292.24

LYKTA table lamps £3.99/ea
Shade Ø14cm. Max. 40W bulb.
White. 300.865.25
Blue/grey. 900.865.32



How do you reduce an already low price?

To save on transport and handling costs, this design team cleverly used the lamp's shade as integrated packaging with the stand and cable neatly stored inside. It's a bright idea that's reflected in the price!

Designers: Carl Öjerstam and Magnus Elebäck

ALFHILD FÄGEL shades £5.99/ea Ø14cm. Multi-coloured. 100.960.78
KASKAD shades £3.99/ea Ø14cm. Blue. 900.963.24
SIRKÖN shades £3.99/ea Ø14cm. Beige/brown. 400.992.78
EKARP table lamp base £8.99 Steel. H35cm. 000.724.26
SUNDBY table lamp base £5.99 Steel. H35cm. Grey. 600.725.03

NEW LOWER PRICE

LYKTA table lamps £4.99/ea
£3.99/ea



LAMPAN table lamp
£2.59

LAMPAN table lamp £2.99 £2.59
Designers: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck.
Max. 40W bulb. Shade Ø29cm, H27cm. Red. 100.961.15



BATOLIT table lamp £23 Brass base and cotton shade. Max. 150W halogen bulb. Shade Ø36cm, H52cm. Dark brown/off white. 600.862.27



KORD table lamp £22 Steel, glass and cotton. Max. 75W bulb. Shade Ø36cm, H58cm. Black/white. 800.992.57



ORGEL table lamp £10.49
Paper shade and steel base. Max. 75W bulb. W15cm, H57cm. 600.181.82



STRANNE table lamp £29.90 36 bulbs included, plus 6 spare ones. Lacquered steel. Designers: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Base W15cm. 500.665.45



MÖRKER work lamps
£2.49/ea

MÖRKER work lamps £2.99 £2.49/ea
Cast iron, plastic, and steel. Max. 25W bulb. Shade Ø9cm, H44cm. Grey/blue. 300.576.41 Grey/white. 800.576.48

Invent your own lamp!

Choose a base and a shade to match, to make your own unique lamp. Or, get a new shade to brighten up an existing lamp base. There's always lots to choose from and new ones arrive at the store all year round.



No switch required!

Looking around for a switch isn't an issue with GLIMT. You turn it on and off and even dim it by just gently touching the suspension rod of the lamp itself.

GLIMT pendant lamp £44.90
Chrome-plated steel base with glass shade. Max. 4x20W halogen bulbs (included). L75.5cm, H100-180cm. Each shade Ø5.5cm. 700.659.17



PÅBO pendant lamps
£8.99 /ea

1



2



7



5. CESIUM ceiling spotlight £28 Adjustable arms. Nickel-plated steel and frosted glass. Max. 5x35W halogen bulbs (5 bulbs included). Each shade Ø6cm, L133cm. 000.835.28
6. FUGA ceiling spotlight £28 Each light pivots independently. Chrome-plated steel/clear glass. Max. 4x35W halogen bulbs (4 bulbs included). 35x35cm, H18cm. 700.954.53

RIGHT PAGE:
7. TOSTARP pendant lamp £13.99
Glass with copper-plated steel. Max. 75W bulb. Ø29cm. White. 300.893.12



1. PÅBO pendant lamps £8.99/ea Max. 35W halogen bulb (included). Ø7cm. Clear. 000.740.34 Green. 400.808.96
2. KNAPPA pendant lamp £12.99 Plastic. Max. 60W bulb. Ø46cm. White. 500.706.51
3. HÖRBY pendant lamp £24.90 Glass and nickel-plated steel. Max. 8x10W halogen bulbs (8 bulbs included). Each shade Ø3cm. 900.954.66
4. LENDING lighting track with 3 spotlights £7.49 Steel. Max. 3x35W halogen bulbs (3 bulbs included). L71cm. 600.982.11



LENDING lighting track with 3 spotlights
£7.49

4



8. NEW! KRISTALLER 6-armed chandelier £39.90 Candles sold sep. Max. 75W bulb. Ø56cm. 300.993.06.
9. LOCK ceiling lamp £2.99 £1.49 Max. 60W bulb. Ø25cm. White glass. 000.556.91 **10-12. KROBY range** Mouth-blown glass makes each shade unique **10. Floor/reading lamp £16.99** Max. 60W bulb. Shade Ø30.5cm, H134cm. 800.893.95 **11. Table lamp £9.99** Max. 40W bulb. Shade Ø23cm, H48cm. 700.894.33
12. Pendant lamp £16.99 Max 2x60W bulbs. Shade Ø30.5cm. 300.894.11



5



6



NEW LOWER PRICE
LOCK lamp 2.99
£1.49



10

11

12

NEW!





1. TOSTARP wall uplighter £8.99
Bronze-plated steel supporting a glass shade. Max. 60W bulb. 29×14cm. White. 700.913.70 **NEW!** **2. GYLLEN wall lamps £19.99/ea** New designs. Glass. Max. 2×40W bulb. 26×56cm. Green. 501.100.96 Multi-coloured. 901.101.03 **3. RADIUM spotlight £33** Bendable track. Aluminium. Max. 5×20W halogen bulbs (5 bulbs included). Each shade Ø6.5cm, track L350cm. 700.837.18 **4. KRYSSBO wall lamp £29.90** Steel and glass. Max. 5×10W halogen bulbs (5 bulbs incl.). Shade Ø5cm, H44cm. 100.692.87



5. KVART wall/clamp spotlights £2.99/ea Painted steel. Max. 40W bulb. Shade Ø8.5cm. Black. 400.851.77 Silver colour. 500.851.91 **6. TRETTIO multi-use lights £11.99/3pk** Aluminium and glass. Max 3×10W halogen bulbs (3 bulbs included). 800.729.41 **7. SANTIR wall uplighter £3.49** Provides soft mood lighting. Glass. Max. 40W bulb. 13×20cm. 400.889.82 **8. KVART lighting track with 2 spotlights £4.99** Painted steel and plastic. Max. 2×40W bulbs. Silver colour. 700.851.71



***Working towards a brighter future.** You must excuse us for constantly going on about this but, changing your light source really is a brilliant way of improving the environment. Energy-saving bulbs use 80% less energy than a standard bulb. However, they contain traces of mercury, so please bring them back to us and we'll recycle them for you.*



£6.99/ea

LERSTA floor/reading lamps Adjustable head directs light where you need it. Aluminium, plastic, and steel. Max. 60W bulb. H131cm. Aluminium. 601.109.01 Black. 000.459.37 White. 001.108.95

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007





This symbol tells you on which page to find more inspiration, tips and ideas for a particular item.







BEDDINGE

MODELS:

Sofa-bed. Bed storage box
Rectangular cushion

Complete with POPULÄR
mattress and MARSTRAND
blue non-removable cover

Complete with mattress and cover

	 Sofa-bed 140×200cm	 Sofa-bed 140×200cm with LÖVÅS mattress	 Sofa-bed 140×200cm with MURBO mattress	 Sofa-bed 140×200cm with HÄVET mattress	 Sofa-bed 140×200cm with RESMO mattress	 Extra cover
	£165 798.170.51					
KUNGSVIK Sand	£280 698.299.88	£300 398.300.21	£325 698.300.53	£360 098.300.94	£125 300.998.15	
LAXBRO Dark lilac	£240 898.300.09	£260 498.300.25	£285 798.300.57	£320 598.300.96	£85 701.061.78	
LAXBRO Orange	£240 898.300.13	£260 698.300.37	£285 998.300.61	£320 598.301.00	£85 301.061.80	
RANSTA Dark-grey	£190 898.299.92	£210 898.300.33	£235 098.300.65	£270 798.301.04	£35 300.715.95	
RANSTA Natural	£190 498.299.94	£210 898.300.37	£235 298.300.69	£270 898.301.08	£35 400.618.88	
SANDVIK White	£280 398.300.02	£300 298.300.45	£325 598.300.77	£360 198.301.16	£125 201.016.11	
SANDVIK Dark-blue	£280 598.299.98	£300 198.300.41	£325 498.357.59	£360 398.357.59	£125 101.125.92	
Mattress only	–	£85 501.020.58	£105 701.020.57	£165 901.020.56	£165 701.035.80	–
Bed storage box 165×69×16cm Silver-colour	£19 100.367.20	–	–	–	–	–
MARSTRAND Rectangular cushion Blue, 59×19×23cm	£17 198.170.49	–	–	–	–	£10 700.743.23
KUNGSVIK Sand	£19 898.282.71	–	–	–	–	£12 900.998.17
LAXBRO Dark lilac	£17 798.301.23	–	–	–	–	£10 601.061.74
LAXBRO Orange	£17 998.301.22	–	–	–	–	£10 701.061.83
RANSTA Dark-grey	£15 298.170.44	–	–	–	–	£8 500.716.03
RANSTA Natural	£15 398.080.68	–	–	–	–	£8 600.618.87
SANDVIK White	£19 498.284.52	–	–	–	–	£12 301.016.15
SANDVIK Dark-blue	£19 598.249.53	–	–	–	–	£12 100.892.90









Read more about BEDDINGE on page 130 or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/BEDDINGE

LYCKSELE

MODELS:

Armchair-bed
Sofa-bed

Complete with mattress and cover

	 Armchair-bed 80×188cm with LÖVÅS mattress	 Armchair-bed 80×188cm with MURBO mattress	 Armchair-bed 80×188cm with HÄVET mattress	 Extra cover	 Sofa-bed 140×188cm with LÖVÅS mattress	 Sofa-bed 140×188cm with MURBO mattress	 Sofa-bed 140×188cm with HÄVET mattress	 Extra cover
RANSTA Natural	£98 098.302.11	£128 898.302.50	£158 398.303.04	£23 400.759.08	£150 598.302.23	£170 198.302.77	£190 698.303.31	£30 600.759.12
RANSTA Reversible Dark-grey/Natural	£135 998.301.84	£165 698.302.46	£195 198.303.00	£60 400.998.05	£190 798.301.99	£210 098.302.73	£230 898.303.27	£70 600.998.09
GENARP Turquoise	£110 598.301.76	£140 098.302.30	£170 798.302.84	£35 201.016.25	£170 498.301.91	£190 398.302.57	£110 898.303.11	£50 801.016.27
MIXDALA Multicolour	£95 298.302.10	£125 598.302.42	£155 198.302.96	£20 601.029.58	£155 798.302.01	£175 898.302.69	£195 398.303.23	£35 001.029.61
Mattress only	£40 901.020.80	£70 701.020.81	£100 501.020.82	–	£70 401.020.68	£90 201.020.69	£110 001.020.70	–





Read more about LYCKSELE on page 132 or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/LYCKSELE

IKEA PS

MODELS:

Sofa-bed








Complete with mattress and cover

	 Sofa-bed 163×188cm with LÖVÅS mattress	 Sofa-bed 163×188cm with MURBO mattress	 Sofa-bed 163×111cm with HÄVET mattress	 Extra cover
BESSINGE Black/white	£250 998.301.41	£275 298.301.49	£305 098.301.45	£50 301.062.60
ROMA Light-beige	£270 398.301.39	£295 698.301.47	£325 598.301.43	£70 801.012.60

Read more about IKEA PS on page 132 or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/IKEAPS

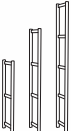





MAGIKER

Width×Depth×Height

	Shelf unit	104×40×212cm	
	Birch/white	000.324.21	£85
	Shelf unit	38×40×212cm	
	Birch/white	400.324.19	£49
	Shelf unit	69×40×212cm	
	Birch/white	200.324.20	£69
	Shelf unit	69×40×114cm	
	Birch/white	800.324.22	£40
	TV bench.....	130×60×65cm	
	Birch/white	100.334.63	£89
	Bridging shelf	130×36×70cm	
	Birch	200.323.64	£25
	Drawer set, 6pk.....	63×39×94cm	
	White	500.324.28	£69
	Birch effect	100.963.56	£69

IVAR








Width×Depth×Height

	Side unit.....	D30cm	
	Pine		
	H124cm	737.557.09	£4
	H179cm	837.566.09	£5
	H226cm	574.895.09	£8
	Black		
	H179cm	101.052.47	£8
	H226cm	901.052.48	£11
	Side unit.....	D50cm	
	Pine		
	H124cm	537.558.09	£6
	H179cm	637.567.09	£7
	H226cm	874.894.09	£9
	OBSERVATÖR crossbrace.....		
	70cm for 40cm wide unit		
	Steel	677.973.00	£1
	100cm for 80cm wide unit		
	Steel	877.496.00	£2
	Shelf	83×30cm	
	Pine	900.950.32	£3
	Black	501.052.50	£4
	Shelf		
	83×50cm		
	Pine	700.950.33	£5
	Shelf	42×30cm	
	Pine	300.950.30	£2
	Black	701.052.49	£3
	Shelf		
	42×50cm		
	Pine	100.950.31	£3
	Shelf	210×30cm	
	Pine	401.052.55	£14
	Cabinet.....	80×83cm	
	D30cm	400.337.63	£40
	D50cm	700.337.66	£50

Read more about IVAR on page 156 or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/IVAR

TRÄBY







Width×Depth×Height

	Shelving unit.....	80×39×80cm	
	Ash veneer	901.050.69	£45
	Shelving unit.....	80×39×41cm	
	Ash veneer	101.050.68	£30
	Shelving unit.....	41×39×80cm	
	Ash veneer	701.050.70	£30
	Shelving unit.....	41×39×41cm	
	Ash veneer	501.050.71	£20
	Door.....	35×35cm	
	Ash veneer	601.050.61	£8
	Drawers, 2pk.....	35×35×35cm	
	Ash veneer	201.050.63	£19
	Legs, 4pk.....	H13cm	
	Solid ash	501.050.66	£6

Read more about TRÄBY on page 150 or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/TRÄBY

NORREBO

Width×Depth×Height

	Shelving unit.....	185×38×199cm	
	Birch	900.681.23	£175
	Shelving unit.....	185×38×121cm	
	Birch	100.681.22	£110
	TV bench.....	112×65×44cm	
	Birch	300.681.40	£105
	Storage bench	112×38×44cm	
	Birch	400.681.25	£55
	Add-on unit*.....	112×38×78cm	
	Birch	200.680.94	£49
	*For use with storage bench, article no. 400.681.25.		
	Storage box with door	34×34×34cm	
	Birch	200.681.26	£12

Read about NORREBO on page 151 or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/NORREBO

BILLY

Width×Depth×Height



Bookcase	80×28×202cm	
Beech veneer	200.940.31	£55
Birch veneer	136.906.07	£55
Medium brown	200.940.93	£55
Oak veneer	900.666.47	£55
White	836.882.10	£29
Red	901.041.02	£29
Silver	301.041.00	£29
Green	101.041.01	£29
Black	701.040.99	£29



Bookcase	80×28×106cm	
Beech veneer	400.940.30	£39
Birch veneer	936.907.07	£39
Medium brown	400.940.92	£39
Oak veneer	100.666.46	£39
White	636.883.10	£25



Bookcase	40×28×202cm	
Beech veneer	200.964.31	£35
Birch veneer	400.857.09	£35
Medium brown	000.940.89	£35
Oak veneer	600.857.13	£35
White	400.857.14	£20



Bookcase	40×28×106cm	
Beech veneer	400.964.30	£20
Birch veneer	900.857.02	£20
Medium brown	200.940.88	£20
Oak veneer	700.857.03	£20
White	800.857.07	£15



Height extension	80×28×35cm	
Beech veneer	300.940.40	£18
Birch veneer	736.908.07	£18
Medium brown	500.941.24	£18
Oak veneer	100.773.48	£18
White	536.893.10	£15



Height extension	40×28×35cm	
Beech veneer	900.946.07	£12
Birch veneer	600.946.04	£12
Medium brown	700.946.08	£12
Oak veneer	100.946.06	£12
White	800.946.03	£11



BYOM glass door	40×194cm	
Beech veneer	001.040.88	£36
Birch veneer	901.040.84	£36
Medium brown	401.040.86	£36
Oak veneer	701.040.80	£36
White	601.040.85	£25



BYOM door	40×98cm	
Beech veneer	201.040.87	£23
Birch veneer	501.040.81	£23
Medium brown	101.040.83	£23
Oak veneer	301.040.77	£23
White	301.040.82	£19



MOREBO glass door	40×194cm	
Aluminium	201.040.92	£32



MOREBO glass door	40×98cm	
Aluminium	401.040.91	£20



NYCKELBY glass door	40×194cm	
Floral pattern with aluminium frame.	601.040.90	£32



NYCKELBY glass door	40×98cm	
Floral pattern with aluminium frame.	801.040.89	£20



YDRE door	40×194cm	
Grey	101.057.23	£15



Corner fittings		
Steel	401.041.09	£3



BENNO TV bench	120×60×60cm	
Beech veneer	300.867.52	£69.90
Birch veneer	100.867.53	£69.90
Oak veneer	700.867.50	£69.90



BENNO TV bench, castor...	118×42×51cm	
Beech veneer	501.044.77	£39.90
Birch veneer	301.044.78	£39.90
Medium brown	101.068.12	£39.90
Oak veneer	701.044.81	£39.90
White	901.044.80	£39.90



BENNO CD tower	20×17×202cm	
Beech veneer	100.941.35	£17.99
Birch veneer	873.052.07	£17.99
Medium brown	700.949.53	£17.99
Oak veneer	500.666.49	£17.99
White	073.053.10	£17.99
Red	101.040.97	£17.99
Silver	501.040.95	£17.99
Green	301.040.96	£17.99
Black	801.040.94	£17.99



BENNO coffee table	118×60×45cm	
Beech veneer	401.052.98	£39.90
Birch veneer	601.052.97	£39.90
Medium brown	301.052.94	£39.90
Oak veneer	801.052.96	£39.90



TJUGOFEM bookcase lighting		
Silver colour		
L39cm	700.808.35	£4.99
L70cm	600.765.39	£6.99



Read more about BILLY on page 144
or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/BILLY

BONDE

Width×Depth×Height



Bookcase	72×40×218cm	
Birch	000.293.91	£110
Medium brown	400.788.98	£110



Bookcase	72×40×147cm	
Birch	700.293.59	£85
Medium brown	600.788.97	£85



Bookcase	37×40×218cm	
Birch	800.293.92	£85
Medium brown	800.788.96	£85



Shelf unit	37×40×147cm	
Birch	500.294.16	£65
Medium brown	200.789.41	£65



Shelf unit	72×40×218cm	
Birch	900.293.58	£120
Medium brown	800.789.43	£120



Shelf unit	72×40×147cm	
Birch	500.293.60	£95
Medium brown	000.789.42	£95



Door	70×70cm	
Birch	100.293.95	£20
Medium brown	100.789.08	£20



Glass door	70×70cm	
Birch	900.293.96	£29
Aluminium	700.896.16	£35
Medium brown	500.789.11	£29



Glass door	35×141cm	
Birch	200.293.90	£39
Aluminium	000.930.61	£45
Medium brown	700.789.10	£39



Sideboard	195×40×76cm	
Birch	500.293.98	£195
Medium brown	100.789.13	£195



TV bench	144×60×66cm	
Birch	900.868.05	£130
Medium brown	200.868.04	£130



Add-on unit*	144×38×97cm	
Birch	000.867.96	£80
Medium brown	800.867.97	£80
*For use with TV bench 144×66 cm only.		



Add-on unit*	144×38×168cm	
Birch	200.867.95	£130
Medium brown	700.867.93	£130
*For use with TV bench 144×66 cm only.		



Bar cabinet insert*	68×68cm	
Glass/mirror	700.868.11	£25
*For use with shelf unit 72×218 cm and shelf unit 72×147 cm.		



Drawers, 2pk	35×35cm	
Birch	100.896.19	£28
Medium brown	500.896.17	£28



CD/DVD drawer	35×35cm	
Holds 128 CDs or 44 DVDs.		
Birch	900.930.52	£28
Medium brown	700.930.53	£28



Read more about BONDE on page 153
or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/BONDE

BESTÅ

Width×Depth×Height



Shelf unit	60×40×192cm	
Beech effect	801.021.27	£45
Black-brown	401.021.29	£45
White	601.021.28	£45



Shelf unit	120×40×192cm	
Beech effect	201.021.30	£75
Black-brown	801.021.32	£75
White	001.021.31	£75



Shelf unit	60×40×128cm	
Beech effect	601.021.33	£35
Black-brown	101.021.35	£35
White	401.021.34	£35



Shelf unit	120×40×128cm	
Beech effect	901.021.36	£60
Black-brown	501.021.38	£60
White	701.021.37	£60



Height extension	60×40×64cm	
Beech effect	901.021.55	£25
Black-brown	501.021.57	£25
White	701.021.56	£25



Height extension	120×40×64cm	
Beech effect	601.021.52	£42
Black-brown	201.021.54	£42
White	401.021.53	£42



Height extension	60×40×38cm	
Beech effect	801.021.46	£18
Black-brown	401.021.48	£18
White	601.021.47	£18



Height extension	120×40×38cm	
Beech effect	201.021.49	£32
Black-brown	801.021.51	£32
White	001.021.50	£32



Bench	120×49×26cm	
Beech effect	101.021.97	£30
Black-brown	501.021.95	£30
White	301.021.96	£30



ENÖN TV storage unit	120×40×128cm	
Beech effect	001.037.67	£59
Black-brown	201.037.66	£59
White	401.037.65	£59



JÄGRA TV bench	120×60×52cm	
Beech effect	601.057.06	£69
Black-brown	401.057.07	£69
White	801.037.68	£69



BURS TV bench	180×41×48cm	
Red	901.037.58	£200



BURS wall shelf	180×26×26cm	
Red	701.037.59	£99





Rails for sliding doors, 2pk	Aluminium	
Fittings included.		
L120cm	101.058.36	£10
L180cm	901.058.37	£13


EFFEKTIV


Width×Depth×Height


	Base with castors	85×50×14cm
	Grey	200.440.17 £26


	Base	85×50×14cm
	Grey	700.440.10 £19


	Base	85×43×14cm
	Silver-colour	700.718.95 £29


	Plinth	85×43×14cm
	Birch veneer	500.611.09 £23
	Beech veneer	601.052.35 £23
	Oak veneer	501.090.69 £23
	Black-brown	001.052.38 £23
	White melamine	900.611.07 £18.90


	Low add-on unit	85×43×40cm
	Birch veneer	200.432.30 £26
	Beech veneer	901.051.87 £26
	Oak veneer	700.725.26 £26
	Black-brown	300.725.28 £26
	White melamine	700.432.37 £19


	High add-on unit	85×43×80cm
	Birch veneer	200.747.78 £48
	Beech veneer	101.053.51 £48
	Oak veneer	200.725.19 £48
	Black-brown	600.725.17 £48
	White	800.747.80 £46


	Wall cabinet frame	85×36×42cm
	Birch veneer	300.501.40 £30
	Beech veneer	401.052.41 £30
	Oak veneer	300.723.35 £30
	Black-brown	900.723.37 £30
	White melamine	100.501.41 £24.90


	Low door, 2pk	
	For low add-on unit 85×40cm and wall cabinet frame 85×42cm.	
	Birch veneer	501.051.89 £18
	Beech veneer	701.051.88 £18
	Oak veneer	301.090.65 £18
	Black-brown	101.051.91 £18
	White	301.052.08 £9
	Dark red	301.051.90 £32
	Beige	201.052.42 £32


	Low door, 2pk	
	For low add-on unit 85×40cm and wall cabinet frame 85×42cm.	
	Aluminium/glass	601.094.55 £40

	High door, 2pk	
	For high add-on unit 85×80 cm.	
	Birch veneer	901.053.85 £25
	Beech veneer	201.053.84 £25
	Oak veneer	101.090.66 £25
	Black-brown	701.053.86 £25
	White	101.053.89 £14
	Dark red	501.053.87 £39
	Beige	301.053.88 £39


	High door, 2pk	
	For add-on unit 85×80 cm.	
	Aluminium/glass	901.094.54 £50


	Roll front	85×40cm
	For low add-on unit 85×40cm.	
	Lockable: lock and key included.	
	Aluminium	000.725.39 £52


	File frame	W85cm
	For low add-on unit 85×40cm.	
	Silver colour	300.439.51 £29


	File frame front	W85cm
	For low add-on unit 85×40cm.	
	Birch veneer	601.053.58 £15
	Beech veneer	001.053.56 £15
	Oak veneer	701.090.68 £16
	Black-brown	401.053.59 £15
	White	201.053.60 £11
	Dark red	801.053.62 £16
	Beige	601.053.63 £16


	Extra glass shelf	
	For use in add-on units only.	
		201.055.34 £5


	Drawers without fronts, 2pk	W85cm
		800.723.66 £60

	Drawer fronts, 2pk	W85cm
	For drawers, article number 800.723.66.	
	Birch veneer	401.052.17 £15
	Beech veneer	601.052.16 £15
	Oak veneer	901.090.67 £15
	Black-brown	201.052.18 £15
	White	001.052.19 £11
	Dark red	401.052.22 £19
	Beige	301.052.46 £19

	Drawer unit, 3 drawers	44×66×58cm
	Birch veneer	200.438.95 £89.90
	Beech veneer	901.055.35 £89.90
	Black-brown	701.055.60 £89.90
	White melamine	800.438.97 £69.90

	Drawer unit, 4 drawers	44×66×58cm
	Birch veneer	400.438.99 £94.90
	Beech veneer	701.055.36 £94.90
	Black-brown	501.055.61 £94.90
	White melamine	800.439.01 £74.90

	Lock B , for drawer unit	
		100.477.71 £2


	Key for lock B	
		300.477.65 £3


Handles are sold separately.


◀ Read more about EFFEKTIV on page 287 or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/EFFEKTIV


GALANT


	Table top A-legs H62–92cm	T-legs H62–84cm
	Beech veneer	£97 £119
	598.316.99	298.359.29
	Birch veneer	£97 £119
	298.068.18	698.068.16
	White	£77 £99
	398.068.32	498.068.22
	Oak	£97 £119
	498.363.53	598.370.12
	Black-brown	£97 £119
	898.363.32	398.370.13

	Also available in sizes 120×80cm and 120×60cm.	
	Table top A-legs H62–92cm	T-legs H62–84cm
	Beech veneer	£115 £155
	398.359.24	898.359.26
	Birch veneer	£115 £155
	998.069.47	198.069.46
	White	£102 £142
	998.069.66	198.069.65
	Oak	£115 £155
	598.369.70	998.369.68
	Black-brown	£115 £155
	798.369.69	198.369.67

	Also available in a right-hand version.	
	Table top A-legs H62–92cm	T-legs H62–84cm
	Beech veneer	£202 £235
	698.359.27	498.359.28
	Birch veneer	£202 £235
	998.075.60	798.075.61
	White	£173 £206
	198.075.64	898.075.65
	Oak	£202 £235
	598.373.47	798.373.46
	Black-brown	£202 £235
	198.373.49	398.373.48

	Also available in a right-hand version.	
	Table top including frame	
	Half-round 40×80cm	Oblong 80×60cm
	Beech veneer	£38 £42
	298.374.76	098.374.77
	Birch veneer	£38 £42
	098.218.91	898.215.47
	White	£32 £32
	898.218.92	298.215.45
	Oak	£38 £42
	798.374.74	898.374.78
	Black-brown	£38 £42
	498.374.75	698.374.79

	Legs, silver colour	
	A-leg	400.574.57 £7/ea
	A-legs with castors	500.568.91 £40/4pk
	T-leg	200.569.15 £25/ea

	Legs, silver colour	
	A-leg	400.574.57 £7/ea
	A-legs with castors	500.568.91 £40/4pk
	T-leg	200.569.15 £25/ea

◀ Read more about GALANT on page 289 or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/GALANT


VÄTTERN

BATHROOM STORAGE SOLUTIONS


Prices include cabinet, door, hinges and legs as shown in the illustration. Handles and knobs are sold separately (does not apply to mirror doors).

Width×Depth×Height


HIGH CABINETS

Door	40×21×195cm	30×21×195cm	40×39×195cm	30×39×195cm	40×39×195cm
					
ÖREN	£39	£35	£47	£43	£86
White	498.288.57	698.288.56	298.238.89	498.238.88	298.239.07
FEMMEN	£51	£44	£59	£55	–
Mirror	698.288.61	898.288.60	998.238.76	798.238.77	
OMMEN	£51	£44	£59	£55	£106
Silver/glass	298.288.63	498.288.62	898.240.46	098.240.45	598.239.01
LONNEN	£66	£59	£74	£70	£106
Blue	798.288.65	098.288.64	098.238.85	398.238.84	598.238.97
LONNEN	£66	£59	£74	£70	£106
White	398.288.67	598.288.66	598.238.83	798.238.82	998.238.95
LILLÅN	£66	£59	£74	£70	£106
White	998.288.69	198.288.68	998.238.81	198.238.80	498.238.93

BASE CABINETS

Door	40×39×83cm	40×39×83cm	80×52×83cm	60×39×83cm
				
ÖREN	£31	£54	£45	£34
White	398.240.58	798.243.82	998.377.03	398.376.97
FEMMEN	£38	–	£59	£46
Mirror	298.239.69		498.377.05	798.377.04
OMMEN	£38	£69	£59	£46
Silver/glass	298.240.54	898.243.72	198.377.02	598.376.96
LONNEN	£44	£69	£71	£54
Blue	098.240.50	898.243.05	998.376.99	298.376.93
LONNEN	£44	£69	£71	£54
White	498.240.48	098.242.91	598.377.00	098.376.94
LILLÅN	£44	£69	£71	£54
White	498.239.73	498.242.89	198.376.98	498.376.92

WALL CABINETS


Door	40×21×45cm	40×39×45cm	40×39×45cm	40×21×67cm	30×21×67cm	67×21×30cm
						
ÖREN	£16	£22	£36	£21	£18	£18
White	598.201.44	298.201.45	998.201.42	498.200.45	798.200.44	398.201.40
FEMMEN	£22	£28	–	£28	£24	£24
Mirror	398.203.19	598.203.18		798.203.03	598.203.04	798.203.17
OMMEN	£22	£28	£46	£28	£24	£24
Silver/glass	398.203.24	598.203.23	998.203.21	298.203.05	098.203.06	198.203.20
LONNEN	£26	£32	£46	£34	£28	£28
Blue	798.248.53	998.248.52	598.248.54	398.254.06	898.254.04	198.248.32
LONNEN	£26	£32	£46	£34	£28	£28
White	698.203.32	898.203.31	098.203.30	498.203.09	298.203.10	298.203.29
LILLÅN	£26	£32	£46	£34	£28	£28
White	898.202.32	698.202.33	098.202.31	098.253.99	298.253.98	298.202.30

◀ Read more about VÄTTERN on page 254 or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/VÄTTERN

ANORDNA






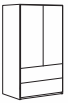
INTERIOR ORGANISERS

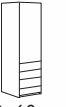
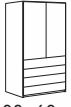

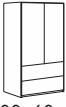






Width×Depth×Height

	Glass shelf	
	30×19cm	000.478.75 £2
	30×37cm	300.478.74 £3
	40×19cm	700.478.72 £2
	40×37cm	500.478.73 £3

--

PAX
STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Width×Depth										
	50×60cm		50×37cm		100×60cm		100×37cm		50×60cm 2 drawers	100×60cm 2 drawers
Height	201	236	201	236	201	236	201	236	201	201
ANEBODA door , birch effect.										
Frame in birch.	£55 198.264.78	£71 398.264.77	£53 598.264.76	£69 798.264.75	£86 398.265.52	£108 798.265.50	£81 598.265.51	£103 998.265.49	£79 698.361.54	£127 798.361.39
BARMEN door , oak pattern.										
Frame in oak.	£55 398.264.82	£71 198.264.83	£53 798.264.80	£69 598.264.81	£86 698.265.55	£108 498.265.56	£81 198.265.53	£103 998.265.54	£79 798.361.58	£127 398.361.41
BIRKELAND door , white.										
Frame in white.	£75 098.264.88	£91 898.264.89	£73 498.264.86	£89 298.264.87	£126 498.265.61	£148 298.265.62	£121 898.265.59	£143 698.265.60	£104 598.361.59	£182 998.361.43
BIRKELAND door , white/glass.										
Frame in white.	£80 298.264.92	£96 098.264.93	£78 698.264.90	£94 498.264.91	£136 598.265.65	£158 398.265.66	£131 098.265.63	£153 898.265.64	–	–
BREVIK door , white.										
Frame in white.	£47 898.265.02	£60 698.265.03	£45 298.265.00	£58 098.265.01	£70 798.265.69	£86 398.265.70	£65 198.265.67	£81 998.265.68	£71 198.361.56	£114 798.361.44
LOMEN door , high-gloss white.										
Frame in white.	£80 898.274.98	£96 698.274.99	£78 198.275.00	£94 998.275.01	£136 098.276.66	£158 898.276.67	£131 698.276.68	£153 498.276.69	£111 098.361.52	£186 098.361.47
NEXUS door , birch.										
Frame in birch.	£65 798.265.31	£81 598.265.32	£63 198.265.29	£79 998.265.30	£106 198.265.91	£128 998.265.92	£101 598.265.89	£123 398.265.90	£91 998.361.57	£150 598.361.40
NEXUS door , oak.										
Frame in oak.	£65 698.265.36	£81 498.265.37	£63 198.265.34	£79 898.265.35	£106 298.265.95	£128 098.265.96	£101 798.265.93	£123 598.265.94	£91 398.361.55	£150 198.361.42
ULNES door , antique stain.										
Frame in antique stain.	£80 498.265.42	£96 298.351.61	£78 898.265.40	£94 698.265.41	£136 498.265.99	£158 098.266.00	£131 898.265.97	£153 698.265.08	£111 898.361.53	£186 298.361.46
DRAMMEN door , glass/aluminium.										
Frame in white with BREVIK drawer fronts.	£75 798.265.07	£91 598.265.08	£73 198.265.05	£89 998.265.06	£126 998.265.73	£148 798.265.74	£121 398.265.71	£143 198.265.72	£96 198.377.21	£164 998.377.222
VIKEDAL door , mirror (includes handles)										
Frame in white with BREVIK drawer fronts.	£65 398.265.47	£81 198.265.48	£63 798.265.45	£79 598.265.46	£106 498.266.03	£128 298.266.04	£101 898.266.01	£123 698.266.02	£86 798.377.23	£144 298.377.25








Width×Depth	WALL CABINETS				CHEST OF DRAWERS					
										
Height	236cm	236cm	236cm	236cm	77cm	77cm	77cm	77cm	77cm	77cm
ANEBODA door , birch effect.										
Frame in birch.	£112 498.361.31	£178 198.361.61	£122 498.359.90	£168 298.359.91	£35 798.359.36	£40 998.359.35	£51 298.359.34	£58 598.359.37	£82 498.359.85	£104 998.359.78
BARMEN door , oak pattern.										
Frame in oak.	£112 398.361.36	£178 598.361.64	£122 898.359.93	£168 098.359.92	–	–	–	–	£82 798.359.79	£104 598.359.80
BIRKELAND door , white.										
Frame in white.	£142 898.361.34	£232 098.361.66	£152 698.359.94	£222 398.359.95	£42 698.359.51	£47 898.359.50	£65 298.359.53	£72 498.359.52	£92 398.359.81	£118 198.359.82
BREVIK door , white.										
Frame in white.	£101 598.361.35	£162 898.361.67	£111 898.360.06	£152 098.360.05	£32 498.359.71	£37 698.359.70	£45 098.359.73	£52 298.359.72	£76 898.359.88	£98 498.353.63
LOMEN door , high-gloss white.										
Frame in white.	£151 198.361.37	£246 498.361.69	£161 998.359.97	£236 198.359.96	–	–	–	–	£96 998.359.83	£122 798.359.84
NEXUS door , birch.										
Frame in birch.	£126 098.377.26	£204 498.353.20	£136 598.360.03	£194 198.360.00	£38 298.359.67	£43 398.359.62	£57 098.359.68	£64 198.359.63	£86 098.359.87	£110 698.353.62
NEXUS door , oak.										
Frame in oak.	£126 098.361.33	£204 298.361.65	£136 998.360.01	£194 798.360.02	£38 898.359.69	£43 998.359.64	£57 498.359.66	£64 698.359.65	£86 298.359.86	£110 898.353.61
ULNES door , antique stain.										
Frame in antique stain.	£151 698.361.30	£246 698.361.68	£161 798.359.98	£236 598.359.99	–	–	–	–	–	–
DRAMMEN door , glass/aluminium.										
Frame in white with BREVIK drawer fronts.	£126 298.377.30	£212 498.377.29	£136 898.377.32	£202 098.377.31	–	–	–	–	–	–
VIKEDAL door , mirror (includes handles)										
Frame in white with BREVIK drawer fronts.	£116 198.377.35	£192 498.377.34	£126 998.377.36	£182 698.377.33	–	–	–	–	–	–









Prices include doors and hinges. Frames are 18mm thick and are available in white, oak, antique or birch colours. Interior fittings, handles and knobs are sold separately. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 202 or 237cm respectively. For PAX sliding door solutions please see page 217.

Read more about PAX on page 216
or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/PAX

KOMPLEMENT

INTERIOR ORGANISERS FOR PAX STORAGE SOLUTIONS
Width×Depth×Height

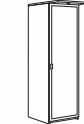

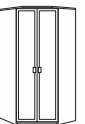
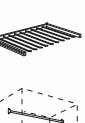
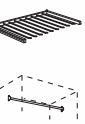
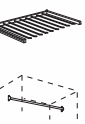
	PAX shelves50×35cm		
	Birch	500.148.82	£3
	Oak	900.905.91	£3
	White	900.148.80	£3
	Antique stain	600.747.24	£3
	PAX shelves50×58cm		
	Birch	400.148.73	£6
	Oak	700.905.92	£6
	White	800.148.71	£6
	Antique stain	200.747.21	£6
	PAX shelves100×35cm		
	Birch	800.148.85	£6
	Oak	300.905.89	£6
	White	300.148.83	£6
	Antique stain	800.747.23	£6
	PAX shelves100×58cm		
	Birch	700.148.76	£10
	Oak	100.905.90	£10
	White	200.148.74	£10
	Antique stain	000.747.22	£10
	Wire basketChampagne colour		
	50×35×16cm	101.067.89	£3
	50×58×16cm	901.067.90	£4
	100×35×16cm	501.067.87	£5
	100×58×16cm	301.067.88	£7
	Pull-out shelf Transparent		
	100×58cm	901.056.20	£16
	Drawer with compartments ... Transparent		
	50×58cm	701.080.64	£15
	100×58cm	401.080.65	£27

	Clothes rail Solid birch		
	50cm	000.483.75	£2
	100cm	500.483.73	£4
	Clothes rail Champagne colour		
	50cm	801.060.69	£2
	100cm	001.060.68	£4
	Plastic box		
	50×58cm	700.194.21	£3
	100×58cm	500.194.22	£6
	Rails, 2pk		
		600.194.26	£2
	Trouser hanger Champagne colour		
	100cm	901.067.85	£13
	Shoe rack Champagne colour		
	50cm	901.060.78	£3
			
	100cm	101.060.77	£5
	Shoe organiser Champagne colour		
	100×35cm	401.079.71	£23
	100×58cm	201.079.72	£29
	Tie rack Champagne colour		
		901.060.83	£4

Read more about KOMPLEMENT on page 214
or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/KOMPLEMENT

HOPEN

STORAGE SOLUTION
Width×Depth×Height

	Wardrobe 60×60×237cm		
	Glass doors. 1 shelf included.		
	Medium brown	298.114.24	£110
	Wardrobe 80×60×237cm		
	Glass doors. 1 shelf included.		
	Medium brown	898.114.21	£140
	Corner wardrobe 118/118×60×237cm		
	Glass doors. 2 shelves and 1 clothes rail included.		
	Medium brown	598.114.27	£210
	Wardrobe 80×60×237cm		
	Glass doors. 1 shelf included.		
	Medium brown	898.114.21	£140
	Wardrobe 80×60×237cm		
	Glass doors. 1 shelf included.		
	Medium brown	898.114.21	£140
	Wardrobe 80×60×237cm		
	Glass doors. 1 shelf included.		
	Medium brown	898.114.21	£140

FAKTUM

CABINET BUYING GUIDE Width×Depth×Height

Not shown here in the buying guide are cover panels, mouldings, decor strips, knobs & handles, worktops, sinks, mixer taps and other accessories like end shelves or wine and plate shelves. To see these and all available cabinet combinations, please visit

your local IKEA store and pick up a copy of the new IKEA Kitchen Handbook, or visit the IKEA website where you'll also find our complete range of appliances and the comprehensive online IKEA kitchen guide offering inspiration and planning help.

Start planning and preparing for your store visit now by downloading our free and easy-to-use 3D IKEA kitchen planner.

www.IKEA.co.uk/kitchenplanner

BASE CABINETS

SINK

DRAWER UNITS

Prices include frame, doors, 130° hinges, shelves, drawers and wire baskets where shown. H70cm, D60cm incl. door. H86cm incl. plinth. Legs, plinth and handles sold separately.

	Code: FA 101 Cabinet width: 40cm	FA 102 50cm	FA 103 60cm	FA 139 60cm	FA 119 60cm	FA 127 40cm	FA 128 60cm	FA 114 40cm	FA 115 60cm	FA 111 40cm	FA 112 60cm	FA 113 80cm
ÄRLIG white	£22	£27	£30	£72	£89	£47	£61	£86	£125	£64	£80	£92
ÄRLIG beech effect	£22	£27	£30	£72	£89	£47	£61	£86	£125	£64	£80	£92
APPLÅD beige, white	£23.50	£28	£31	£86	£90	£50.50	£69	£94	£119	£69	£87	£109
SÖRBO dark grey/birch	£31	£35	£40	£86	£99	£58	£75	£94	£118	£74	£93	£112
HALLARUM brown	£31	£35	£40	£86	£99	£58	£75	£94	£118	£74	£93	£112
NEXUS black-brown, birch	£31	£35	£40	£86	£99	£58	£75	£94	£118	£74	£93	£112
STÅT white,	£32	£36	£41	£87	£100	£59	£76	£94	£119	£77	£96	£117
RUBRIK stainless steel	£31	-	£40	-	£99	£65	-	£94	-	£90	£93	£112
RUBRIK white, black, turquoise glass	£54	-	£63	-	-	-	-	-	-	£90	£107	£128
DUVBO grey-white	£37	£41	£45	£92	£104	£65	£81	£99	£124	£82	£99	£120
FAGERLAND antique stain	£39	£44	£48	£97	£107	£70	£86	£105	£129	£90	£107	£120
KALSEBO beech	£37	£41	£45	£92	£104	£65	£81	£99	£124	£82	£99	£95
ÄDEL yellow-white, white	£28	£32	£37	£83	£96	£55	£72	£93	£117	£74	£92	£113
ÄDEL birch	£39	£44	£48	£97	£107	£70	£86	£105	£129	£90	£107	£128
LIDINGÖ white	£32	£36	£41	£92	£100	£59	£76	£94	£119	£77	£96	£117
ABSTRAKT red, white	£37	£41	£45	£92	£104	£65	£81	£99	£124	£82	£99	£120
LILJESTAD dark brown / TIDAHOLM oak	£39	£44	£48	£97	£107	£70	£86	£105	£129	£90	£107	£128
BÄCKEBO light beech	£54	£58	£63	£111	£122	£84	£100	£105	£129	£102	£119	£140
ULRIKSDAL oak	£54	£58	£63	£111	£122	£84	£100	£105	£129	£102	£119	£140
ASKOME ash	£54	£58	£63	£111	£122	£84	£100	£105	£129	£102	£119	£140
LINJÄR blue	£50	£56	£61	£112	£120	£84	£101	£127	£161	£101	£118	£141
Frame ONLY	£12	£14	£16	£16	£16	£12	£16	£12	£16	£12	£16	£17

CORNER CABINETS

OVEN

HIGH CABINETS/BUILT-INS

For pull-out larders

For built-in fridge/freezer

For built-in oven/
microwave oven

Prices include frame, doors, hinges, shelves, drawers, wire baskets, carousels, and pull-out fittings where shown. Cabinets for built-in appliances come with reinforced shelves. Base cabinets: H70cm, D60cm incl. door. H86cm incl. plinth. High cabinets: The cabinet height includes the plinth, H16cm. Legs, plinth and handles sold separately.

	Code: FA 125 Cabinet width: 120cm	FA 126 90×90cm	FA 122 60cm	FA 524 40×211cm	FA 515 60×211cm	FA 518 60×233cm	FA 701 60×211cm	FA 707 60×233cm	FA 706 60×233cm	FA 709 60×141cm	FA 712 60×211cm	FA 721 60×233cm
ÄRLIG white	£63	£72	£35	£150	£144	£147	£71	£91	£97	£38	£110	£124
ÄRLIG beech effect	£63	£72	£35	£150	£144	£147	£71	£91	£97	£38	£110	£124
APPLÅD beige, white	£64	£76	£37	£153	£145.50	£158	£73.50	£92	£96.50	£41	£116	£130
SÖRBO dark grey/birch	£73	£86	£37	£167	£167	£179	£94	£118	£123	£50	£131	£145
HALLARUM brown	£73	£86	£37	£167	£167	£179	£94	£118	£123	£50	£131	£145
NEXUS black-brown, birch	£73	£86	£37	£167	£163	£155	£94	£118	£123	£50	£131	£145
STÅT white,	£74	£88	£37	£169	£169	£181	£96	£121	£126	£51	£135	£149
RUBRIK stainless steel	£73	-	£37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£131	-
RUBRIK white, black, turquoise glass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DUVBO grey-white	£78	£97	£38	£179	£180	£193	£107	£136	£142	£56	£142	£156
FAGERLAND antique stain	£81	£110	£40	£184	£189	£201	£116	£143	£148	£61	£153	£167
KALSEBO beech	£78	£97	£38	£179	£180	£193	£107	£136	£142	£56	£142	£156
ÄDEL yellow-white, white	£70	£84	£37	£164	£161	£173	£88	£109	£114	£47	£127	£141
ÄDEL birch	£81	£110	£40	£184	£189	£201	£116	£143	£148	£61	£153	£167
LIDINGÖ white	£74	£88	£37	£169	£169	£181	£96	£121	£126	£51	£135	£149
ABSTRAKT red, white	£78	£97	£38	£179	£180	£193	£107	£136	£142	£56	£142	£156
LILJESTAD dark brown / TIDAHOLM oak	£81	£110	£40	£184	£189	£201	£116	£143	£148	£61	£153	£167
BÄCKEBO light beech	£96	£149	£40	£212	£226	£240	£153	£187	£194	£75	£180	£193
ULRIKSDAL oak	£96	£149	£40	£212	£226	£240	£153	£187	£194	£75	£180	£193
ASKOME ash	£96	£149	£40	£212	£226	£240	£153	£187	£194	£75	£180	£193
LINJÄR blue	£94	£137	£43	-	£222	£236	£149	£182	£189	£77	£178	£192
Frame ONLY	£32	£32	£16	£28	£34	£41	£50	£64	£64	£28	£15	£64

WALL CABINETS

Prices include frame, doors, 130° hinges and shelves where shown. Handles sold separately. Glass door cabinets have tempered glass shelves. *ABSTRAKT red combines with AVSIKT glass door.

	Code for cabinet with door(s): Code for cabinet with glass door(s): Cabinet width×height:	FA 301 40×70cm	FA 302 50×70cm	FA 303 60×70cm	FA 305 FA 321 80×70cm	FA 309 FA 329 40×92cm	FA 310 FA 330 50×92cm	FA 311 FA 331 60×92cm	FA 313 FA 333 80×92cm	FA 324 FA 326 70×40cm	FA 325 FA 327 92×40cm
ÄRLIG white		£18.50	£23	£25.50	£32	£26.50	£31	£35.50	£44	£28	£37
ÄRLIG beech effect		£18.50	£23	£25.50	£32	£26.50	£31	£35.50	£44	£28	£37
APPLÅD beige, white		£20	£24	£26.50	£35	£26.50	£31	£35	£44	£29.50	£42
APPLÅD glass door, white frame		£33.50	-	-	£62.50	£40.50	-	-	£70	£42	£50
SÖRBO dark grey/birch		£27.50	£31	£35.50	£50	£35.50	£40	£44.50	£62	£37	£46
AVSIKT glass door, aluminium frame		£29.50	£35.50	£41.50	£54.50	£36.50	£42.50	£48.50	£64.50	£38	£46
HALLARUM brown		£27.50	£31	£35.50	£50	£35.50	£40	£44.50	£62	£37	£46
NEXUS brown-black, birch		£27.50	£31	£35.50	£50	£35.50	£40	£44.50	£62	£37	£46
STÅT white		£28.50	£32	£36.50	£52	£36.50	£41	£45.50	£63	£38	£47
STÅT glass door		£33.50	-	-	£62.50	£40.50	-	-	£72.50	£42	£50
RUBRIK door/writing board		£43.50	-	-	£82	£57.50	-	-	£106	£53	£76
RUBRIK white, black, turquoise glass		£43.50	-	£60.50	£82.50	£55.50	-	£71.50	£86.50	£52	£65
DUVBO grey-white		£33.50	£37	£40.50	£62	£40.50	£45	£50.50	£72	£43	£51
DUVBO glass door		£37.50	-	-	£70.50	£45.50	-	-	£80.50	£46	£54
FAGERLAND antique stain		£35.50	£40	£43.50	£66	£43.50	£48	£52.50	£78	£45	£54
FAGERLAND glass door		£42.50	-	-	£80.50	£47.50	-	-	£86.50	£51	£57
KALSEBO beech		£33.50	£37	£40.50	£62	£40.50	£45	£50.50	£72	£43	£51
KALSEBO glass door		£37.50	-	-	£70.50	£45.50	-	-	£80.50	£46	£54
ÄDEL yellow-white, white		£24.50	£28	£32.50	£44	£31.50	£36	£41.50	£54	£34	£42
ÄDEL glass door		£30.50	-	-	£56.50	£37.50	-	-	£66.50	£39	£47
ÄDEL birch		£35.50	£40	£43.50	£66	£43.50	£48	£52.50	£78	£45	£54
ÄDEL glass door		£42.50	-	-	£80.50	£47.50	-	-	£86.50	£51	£57
LIDINGÖ white		£28.50	£32	£36.50	£52	£36.50	£41	£45.50	£64	£38	£47
LIDINGÖ glass door		£33.50	-	-	£62.50	£40.50	-	-	£72.50	£42	£50
ABSTRAKT red, white		£33.50	£37	£40.50	£62	£40.50	£45	£50.50	£72	£43	£51
ABSTRAKT		£37.50	-	-	£70.50	£44.50	-	-	£80.50	£46	£54
LILJESTAD dark brown / TIDAHOLM oak		£35.50	£40	£43.50	£66	£43.50	£48	£52.50	£78	£45	£54
LILJESTAD / TIDAHOLM glass door		£42.50	-	-	£80.50	£47.50	-	-	£86.50	£51	£57
BÄCKEBO light beech		£50.50	£54	£58.50	£96	£56.50	£63	£69.50	£104	£60	£67
BÄCKEBO glass door		£59.50	-	-	£114.50	£66.50	-	-	£122.50	£68	£75
ULRIKSDAL oak		£50.50	£54	£58.50	£96	£56.50	£63	£69.50	£104	£60	£67
ULRIKSDAL glass door		£59.50	-	-	£114.50	£65.50	-	-	£122.50	£68	£75
ASKOME ash		£50.50	£54	£58.50	£96	£56.50	£63	£69.50	£104	£60	£67
ASKOME glass door		£59.50	-	-	£114.50	£65.50	-	-	£122.50	£68	£75
LINJÄR blue		£46.50	£52	£56.50	£88	£56.50	£61	£67.50	£104	£64	£72
Frame ONLY		£10	£12	£14	£16	£14	£16	£18	£20	£22	£27

FAN CABINETS

CORNER CABINETS

Prices include frame, doors, hinges, shelves, where shown. Handles sold separately.

	Code: FA 336 Cabinet width×height: 60×35cm	FA 337 60×57cm	FA 306 60×70cm	FA 314 60×92cm
ÄRLIG White	£13	£23.50	£44	£47
ÄRLIG Beech effect	£13	£23.50	£44	£47
APPLÅD Beige, white	£14	£25.50	£46	£48
SÖRBO Dark grey/birch	£21	£33.50	£52	£58
HALLARUM Brown / NEXUS black-brown, birch	£21	£33.50	£52	£58
STÅT White	£22	£34.50	£53	£59
DUVBO Grey-white	£28	£38.50	£58	£63
FAGERLAND Antique stain	£30	£41.50	£61	£66
KALSEBO Beech	£28	£38.50	£58	£63
ÄDEL Yellow-white, white	£18	£30.50	£49	£54
ÄDEL Birch	£30	£41.50	£61	£66
LIDINGÖ White	£22	£34.50	£53	£59
ABSTRAKT Red, white	£28	£38.50	£58	£63
LILJESTAD Dark brown / TIDAHOLM Oak	£30	£41.50	£61	£66
BÄCKEBO Light beech	£44	£55.50	£75	£80
ULRIKSDAL Oak	£44	£55.50	£75	£80
ASKOME Ash	£44	£55.50	£75	£80
LINJÄR Blue	£41	£54.50	£72	£79
Frame ONLY	£8	£12	£32	£34

FAKTUM legs, 4pk.....
For use together with plinth.
Max. load 125 kg/leg.
H14.5-18.5cm 500.763.18 **£2**

FAKTUM Plinth
Available in many complementary finishes.
220×16cm **£9**

CAPITA legs, 4pk..... Stainless steel
H11-12cm 200.545.63 **£4**
H16-17cm 000.545.64 **£6**
H21-22cm 200.495.38 **£8**

NUMERÄR legs, 4pk..... Aluminium
H11-12cm 400.741.93 **£9**
H16-17cm 600.741.92 **£10**

Plinth rails, 4pcs..... Aluminium
Contains 2×200cm plinths and 2×56.5cm
plinths, which attach to NUMERÄR legs.
800.721.54 **£15**

VÄRDE

Width×Depth×Height



Cabinet for built-in oven/hob with worktop for built-in hob... 146×65×90cm
Birch/white 198.213.86 **£220**



Sink cabinet with sinktop. 146×65×90cm
Birch/white/ stainless steel 798.213.88 **£300**



Cabinet for built-in oven/hob with worktop for built-in hob... 176×65×90cm
Birch/stainless steel 998.213.87 **£290**



Corner base cabinet...... 115×115×90cm
Birch 300.721.75 **£290**



Base cabinet...... 176×65×90cm
Birch/white 146.316.07 **£240**



Base cabinet...... 146×65×90cm
Birch/white 346.315.07 **£215**



Counter storage unit 146×65×90cm
Birch/white 946.317.07 **£445**



Drawer unit..... 106×65×90cm
Birch/stainless steel 900.492.00 **£195**



Base cabinet...... 66×65×90cm
Birch 646.314.07 **£115**



Drawer unit..... 70×65×141cm
Birch 546.319.07 **£265**



Cabinet for dishwasher 86×65×90cm
Birch/white 246.311.07 **£185**



High cabinet for built-in oven/dishwasher..... 80×65×156cm
Birch/white 500.492.40 **£195**



Mini kitchen 140×69×208cm
Birch/white/stainless steel 500.517.18 **£785**



Wall cabinet 70×37×40cm
Birch/birch veneer 046.312.07 **£69.90**



Glass-door cabinet 70×37×40cm
Birch 846.313.07 **£84.90**



Glass-door cabinet 120×37×61cm
Birch 100.492.42 **£115**



Kitchen trolley 50×65×85cm
Birch 746.318.07 **£105**



Shelf with 5 hooks 140×21×50cm
Birch 800.942.45 **£29.90**



Shelf 50×21×140cm
Birch 100.942.44 **£29.90**



Corner wall shelf 35×35×140cm
Birch 000.868.38 **£29.90**



Basket..... 36×36×17cm 700.120.90 **£5.99**
56×36×17cm 574.425.12 **£7.99**



Countertop Oiled solid birch
146×65×2.7cm 900.149.22 **£50**
176×65×2.7cm 900.534.71 **£65**



Read more about VÄRDE on page 58
or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/VARDE

UDDEN

Width×Depth×Height



Console 126×64×90cm
Silver colour 800.596.52 **£65**



Single bowl sink with legs..... 126×64×90cm
Silver colour 600.596.53 **£89**



Splashback 126×34cm
Stainless steel 700.596.57 **£15**



Cabinet with door 60×60×62cm
White 101.094.86 **£29**
Black 301.086.45 **£29**



Drawer unit..... 60×60×62cm
White 701.082.19 **£39.90**
Black 901.082.18 **£39.90**



Wire shelf 60×48×63cm
Silver colour 500.596.58 **£8**



Wall shelf..... 126×34×40cm
White 901.094.87 **£24.90**
Black 101.086.46 **£24.90**



Wall cabinet..... 60×36×60cm
White 301.082.21 **£24.90**
Black 501.082.20 **£24.90**



Read more about UDDEN on page 59
or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/UDDEN

BRAVAD

Width×Depth×Height



Cabinet for built-in oven/hob with worktop for built-in hob 152×67×90cm
Oak/white 898.304.53 **£550**



Cabinet for built-in oven/hob with worktop 152×67×90cm
Oak/white 698.304.54 **£575**



Base cabinet with worktop for built-in hob 152×67×90cm
Oak/white/ stainless steel 398.304.55 **£595**



Sink cabinet with single bowl sink 135×67×90cm
Oak/white/ stainless steel 098.304.52 **£420**



High cabinet with door 52×67×148cm
Drawers included.
Oak/white 500.995.13 **£395**



High cabinet for built-in oven/microwave..... 72×67×148cm
Oak/white 500.995.17 **£295**



Corner base cabinet..... 113×126×90cm
Oak/white 100.995.19 **£450**



Base cabinet..... Oak/white
132×67×90cm 700.995.16 **£395**
92×67×90cm 800.995.11 **£325**
72×67×90cm 900.995.20 **£295**
52×67×90cm 900.995.15 **£275**



Wall cabinet 50×35×46cm
Oak veneer/grey 300.995.23 **£34.90**



Glass-door wall cabinet 50×35×46cm
Oak veneer/white 100.995.24 **£49.90**



Wall shelf..... Oak veneer/grey
50×18×23cm 800.995.25 **£19.99**
100×18×23cm 500.995.22 **£29.90**
150×18×23cm 700.995.21 **£34.90**



Desk top/shelf 50×67cm
Oak 200.995.14 **£115**



Worktop for built-in hob..... 152×67×3cm
Stainless steel 200.995.28 **£100**



Worktop..... 152×67×3cm
Oak 200.995.09 **£125**



Single bowl sink..... 135×67×3cm
Stainless steel 498.310.39 **£165**



Read more about BRAVAD on page 56
or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/BRAVAD

ANTONIUS

Width×Depth×Height



Frame 44×54×70cm
900.556.20 **£5.99**



Frame 44×54×102cm
700.556.21 **£8.99**



Wire basket 53×42×15cm
100.556.19 **£2.50**



Drawer 42×53×14cm
White 801.059.32 **£3.59**



Desk top 44×55cm
White 601.048.20 **£3.59**
Birch effect foil 401.048.21 **£3.59**



Desk top 119×60cm
White 001.048.18 **£10.99**
Birch effect foil 001.048.23 **£10.99**



Adjustable Leg, 2pk 52×60-89cm
301.012.29 **£9.99**



Wall upright
H90cm 300.130.20 **£2**
H180cm 500.130.19 **£3**



Clothes rail L79cm
601.012.37 **£2.99**



Wire shelf 79×51cm
801.012.36 **£4.99**



Brackets, 2pk.....
L52cm 100.584.44 **£2.50**
Fits to wire shelf 51 cm deep.



Brackets, 2pk.....
L17cm 100.130.35 **£1.29**
Fits 19 cm deep shelves
L24cm 900.130.17 **£1.59**
Fits 28 cm deep shelves
L35cm 200.943.52 **£1.79**
Fits 36,5 cm deep shelves.



Shelf 79×28cm
White 101.048.13 **£2.99**
Birch effect foil 901.048.14 **£2.99**



Shelf 79×36.5cm
White 401.048.16 **£3.79**
Birch effect foil 201.048.17 **£3.79**



Shoe rack..... 79×36.5cm
600.943.50 **£6.99**



Drying rack..... 79×51cm
500.943.60 **£6.99**



Laundry bag
White 101.012.30 **£3.99**
Black 501.037.84 **£3.99**



Stand for laundry bag 38×35×67cm
101.038.04 **£4**



Perforated board 79×38cm
701.012.94 **£7.59**



Container/hook/clip set, 9pcs.....
Transparent 901.012.93 **£1.99**
Fits on perforated board, article no. 701.012.94



Suspension rail with 7 hooks 79×7cm
101.012.92 **£3.99**



Hanger with 6 knobs 52×15cm
400.584.47 **£2**



Basket insert..... 37×24×7cm
Transparent 500.435.73 **£1.29**



Castor, 4pk H5.5cm
Black 143.689.80 **£2**
Max. load 15kg/castor



Read more about ANTONIUS on page 314
or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/ANTONIUS

GORM

Width×Depth×Height



Shelving unit.....
77×31×174cm 300.585.08 **£11.99**
77×51×174cm 000.585.19 **£24.99**



Post, 2pk.....
H110cm 200.585.23 **£2**
H174cm 000.585.24 **£3**



Height extension post, 2pk
H95cm 700.585.06 **£1**



End cap, 2pk.....
Plastic 900.933.06 **59p**



OBSERVATÖR cross-brace
L100cm 877.496.00 **£2**
For 77cm unit.



Corner shelf
75×75cm 100.585.09 **£5**
To join two D31cm units, article no. 300.585.08



Corner shelf
75×75cm 600.585.16 **£7**
To join two D51cm units, article no. 000.585.19



Shelf
50×31cm 500.585.12 **£2**
77×31cm 500.585.07 **£3**



Shelf
50×51cm 400.585.22 **£3**
77×51cm 400.585.17 **£5**



Bottle rack
77×31cm 100.585.14 **£3**
Holds 8 bottles.



Hanger
D31cm 900.585.05 **£1.29**
With 3 hooks.



Hanger
D51cm 900.585.10 **£1.99**
With 5 hooks.



Clip-on basket
700.933.07 **£2.29**



Storage crate
58×49×38cm 701.021.99 **£8.99**



Read more about GORM on page 316
or go to www.IKEA.co.uk/GORM

How to shop the easy way at the IKEA store

The IKEA store offers a lot more home furnishings than there's room for in this catalogue. And there's also a lot of things to make shopping easier and more fun for the whole family. Here are some tips to help you use what the store provides to get the most from your trip.



Free and family-friendly parking is a great start to the day!



Bring the kids!

The IKEA store is family-friendly. Your kids can test all the toys in the children's department or have fun in the free supervised playroom while you shop. Restrictions on age and numbers.



Everything you need

Besides copies of the latest catalogue for you to read, the store provides tape measures, pencils and notepads for you to write down price tag details, like where to collect your item. Grab a big yellow bag for those smaller items you like the look of on your way around the store.



Relax, there's no hurry

The store has lots of fully furnished showrooms. You can sit on the chairs, lie on the beds and try out everything. IKEA sales people won't bother you. Need help? Just ask. a



1

Prepare before you go

Browsing through your IKEA catalogue is a great way to prepare for your visit and it's handy to take it with you to the store. Check out the IKEA website, too, at www.IKEA.co.uk You'll find easy-to-use planning tools, plus lots more inspiration and home furnishing tips and advice. It's also a good idea to measure your space at home to make sure everything will fit.



5

Price tag information

You'll find lots of details on the price tag – colours, materials, sizes, etc. You'll find the shelf number if you need to collect the item from the Self-Serve area or a message to contact staff if you need to collect it at the Collection Point.



Product name and measurements

Where you pick up this item

Self serve product

12 A

Contact staff



6

Contact staff here

If you have a question or need information, you'll find staff at information desks with this symbol.



8

Pick up your purchases

Check the notes you made of the shelf numbers to find your items in the Self-Serve area. There are plenty of carts and bags to help you get it all to the checkouts.



10

Take it home today

Since most IKEA furniture is flat-packed, you can take it home today and enjoy it tonight. If you'd prefer, the store can arrange home delivery for a charge. For more details see page 359.



7

Time for a bite to eat

Our restaurant isn't just for delicious, full meals –stop in for a quick sandwich, a piece of cake, or cup of coffee. Look for the special kids' menu, too!



9

How to pay

Our cashiers accept cash, credit cards, debit cards, IKEA Gift cards and of course the IKEA Homecard. Personal cheques are accept (with the correct ID). For more details, see page 360.



11

If you change your mind

Not 100% satisfied with your purchases? No problem. Just return the items with your receipt, unused and in their original packaging, within 90 days and we'll give you a full refund. For return policy details, see page 360.

IKEA at your service



Kitchen planning

Planning and designing your kitchen couldn't be easier. Pick up a free copy of the IKEA Complete Kitchen Handbook in store or download it at www.IKEA.co.uk/kitchenplanner. Also download our FREE Kitchen Planner for PC. You can design in 3D, drag and drop units and appliances into a layout, trying different colours and solutions. You can either print out a copy or save it online to recall it in the store.

Our kitchen experts can then access it in store and give you helpful ideas and advice. We also have workstations in the KITCHENS department for you to use.



Kitchen Installation

Do you need help installing your kitchen? Professional kitchen installation help can save you valuable time, especially when it comes to the trickier points like plumbing, electricity and carpentry work. You can choose from our menu options: from part installation to a fully comprehensive, customised service. For further information, ask a member of staff in the KITCHENS department, or call the Kitchen Installation Service Centre on: 0845 355 5575

An administration fee is payable to IKEA for this service. Ask in store for details.



Business Account

IKEA Business offers a full range of services to professional customers, companies and organisations. Whatever your workplace, IKEA can help create the ideal working environment at a price you'll like.

Opening an IKEA Business account would give your company a 45 day payment facility, together with a detailed VAT invoice of all your purchases. You will also have access to our Business Direct department, where you can place your orders. Optional delivery and assembly services can also be arranged at additional cost.

For further details on how to open an account and the services available, please telephone Business Direct on 0845 355 5662. Application forms available in store.



Office planning

We provide free advice and tips on how to furnish your workplace, whether at home and at the office

Create and furnish an entire office yourself with our FREE easy to use IKEA Office Planner for PC available from www.IKEA.co.uk/officeplanner

Our staff can talk ideas through with you and offer tips and advice on how to plan, design and furnish your workplace cost effectively. Transport and assembly services are also available at reasonable rates. Ask at the Small Business Point in the SHOWROOM for further details.



External Sales Service

We can come to you... Let us bring our furnishing expertise to your workplace. For those larger projects, IKEA External Sales will measure, advise and provide a detailed drawing on how best to use IKEA products to furnish your workplace. For further information, visit the Small Business Point in store.



Finance services

IKEA has flexible payment options that make realising your dream home easy and affordable. The IKEA Homecard gives you a fantastic low rate of interest, plus our catalogue delivered free to your home. We also offer affordable repayments plan, to spread the cost of purchases over a manageable period. For more information see page 364.



Assembly service

Do you want help in assembling your furniture? IKEA products are designed to be assembled by the customer, however if you prefer, we will recommend an independent service provider who offers home assembly services in your area. See in store for details.



Transport Service

If you need assistance getting your purchases home, you can arrange door to door delivery by an independent transport company, for a reasonable charge. See in store for charges and delivery times.

Customer Order Service

If you cannot take your purchases home with you, IKEA offers a Customer Order Service available on selected products. These include direct delivery sofas and custom-made worktops. Ask a member of staff for full details. See page 360 for details of our cancellation policy.



IKEA Quality

At IKEA we are so confident about our product quality, that we offer excellent guarantees. IKEA products are designed to meet exacting national and international quality control standards. Product testing is based on real life situations and is part and parcel of the IKEA principle of Good Design At Affordable Prices.



Sofas, appliances and lighting



Selected clocks



Electric bed motors



Kitchen and selected office furniture



SULTAN bed mattress

Terms and conditions apply. Details available on request in all stores.



Gift card

The IKEA Gift Card is easy to give and very easy to use. If you can't decide what to buy friends or family, let them decide with the IKEA Gift Card. You can buy IKEA Gift Cards up to a maximum of £250. Select a card, take it to the checkouts and tell the cashier how much you would like. It's that simple! Terms and conditions apply. Ask in store for details.



Home furnishing advice

Make an appointment with one of our Home Furnishing consultants. They offer lots of advice and tips and ideas, helping you to plan the home you've always wanted. IKEA offers this service FREE of charge. See in store for details.

IKEA at your service

Before you visit



For more information Visit us online at www.IKEA.co.uk. You can access product details, check stock availability, store directions and much more. You can also get started on those new designs you've been promising yourself, with our online Kitchen and Office 3-D planners for use with a P.C.



Service Centre/Stock Availability If you want to phone an IKEA store (pages. 361-363) for telephone numbers), a 24 hour automated system helps you check stock availability, store opening hours, events, directions and payment options.

In the store



Disability Facilities For our visitors with disabilities, we are pleased to offer the following services at IKEA stores: wheelchairs, a hearing loop system, safety alerter pagers, Braille menus and service information and assisted shopping.



Children's Services While you are shopping with us. Our free play and ball room facilities are managed in compliance with OFSTED and CSIW regulations and supervised by fully qualified staff, numbers and ages are strictly controlled. Also available are baby care rooms, along with baby changing and bottle warming facilities.



Restaurant/Bistro The whole family can enjoy hot or cold dishes, including our children's special menus and baby food. Our bistro opposite the exit, offers the final temptation of hot dogs, ice-cream and other delicious snacks.



Payment Options We accept cash and personal cheques up to the limit of your cheque guarantee card. We also take Switch, Solo, Electron, Delta, Visa and MasterCard and of course, our own IKEA Homecard and Gift Cards. A 70p admin. charge, levied to us by Visa and MasterCard, for credit card transactions will be added to the total when you pay using these cards.

After your visit



Returns Policy Return unused items in their original packaging within 90 days, with your till receipt, for a full refund. Opened packages are subject to a 30% refund reduction. Our 90-day returns policy does not apply to mattresses (unless unused and in their original packaging), cut fabric, or goods ordered to your specifications, e.g. custom-made worktops or sofas. This guarantee is in addition to your statutory rights.

Cancellation Policy Items ordered in store, to be delivered to you at a later date, can only be cancelled within 24 hours from the date the order was paid for. After this, a handling charge of £50 applies. Orders for custom-made worktops and made-to-order sofas, once confirmed, cannot be cancelled at any time. This is in addition to your statutory rights.

Although we do try to ensure that the information in this catalogue is correct at the time of going to print, we apologise for any alteration to products or the range that may be made during its life. Please also note that some articles may vary in size and colour.



Environmental Policy 'At IKEA we shall always strive to minimise any possible damaging effects to the environment which may result as a consequence of our activities'. This global objective is at the heart of our daily work within IKEA.



Product Guarantee We are so confident about the quality of our products, that we offer our customers a range of excellent guarantees. See page 359 for more details, or ask in store. Always keep your sales receipt as proof of purchase.



Price Guarantee Catalogue prices in this Catalogue are valid until 8 July 2007. NOTE: we reserve the right to adjust our prices according to any VAT rate changes or other changes, beyond our control. (All delivery services are charged sep. and are not included in catalogue prices).

How to find us

London Area



Edmonton



Glover Drive, Edmonton
London N18 3HF
From M25 onto M11 onto A406/North Circular Road West. 4 miles to IKEA. M25 onto A10 onto A406/North Circular Road East. 3 miles to IKEA.
Phone: 0845 355 2255
Public Transport Links
Bus services: 192, 341, 444, 34 stop directly outside IKEA. Nearest tube: Tottenham Hale - Victoria Line (zone 3). Free shuttle bus or route 192 to/from Tottenham Hale Station. Nearest rail: Angel Road (Mon-Fri only). 10 minutes walk to store.
Opening times: Mon-Fri: 10am - 10pm, Saturday: 9am - 10pm, Sunday: 11am - 5pm
The store is open for browsing from 10.30am on a Sunday

Wembley



2 Drury Way, Neasden, London NW10 0TH
(Off the A406. Follow the signs for Wembley Stadium).
Phone: 0845 355 1141
Public Transport Links
Bus services: 92, 112, 206, 232, 316, PR2. Nearest tube station just inside zone 3 - Neasden Jubilee line approx. 15 minutes walk to the store.
Car: M25 - A40 onto A406/North Circular Road East/2 miles to IKEA. M25 - M1 onto A406/North Circular Road West/ 2 miles to IKEA.
Opening times: Mon-Fri: 10am - 12 midnight, Saturday: 9am - 10pm, Sunday: 11am - 5pm
The store is open for browsing from 10.30am on a Sunday

Croydon



(The Old Power Station), Valley Park
Purley Way, Croydon CR0 4UZ
(Off the A23).
Phone: 0845 355 1144
Public Transport Links
Bus services: 289 and 455 (except Sundays) Nearest tram station: Ampere Way
Opening times: Mon-Fri: 10am - 12 midnight, Saturday: 9am - 11pm, Sunday: 11am - 5pm
The store is open for browsing from 10.30am on a Sunday

Lakeside



Lakeside Retail Park, Heron Way,
West Thurrock, Essex RM20 3WJ
(Off junction 30/31 off the M25)
Phone: 0845 355-2262
Public Transport Links
Bus services: 100 via Chelmsford, Basildon, Stanford, Grays and Lakeside and the 22 via Canvey Island, Benfleet, Basildon, Stanford, Orsett, Stifford Clays, Grays and Lakeside. Nearest rail stations are Chafford Hundred or Grays
Opening times: Mon-Fri: 10am - 10pm, Saturday: 9am - 9pm, Sunday: 11am - 5pm
The store is open for browsing from 10.30am on a Sunday

How to get to the stores:

Milton Keynes



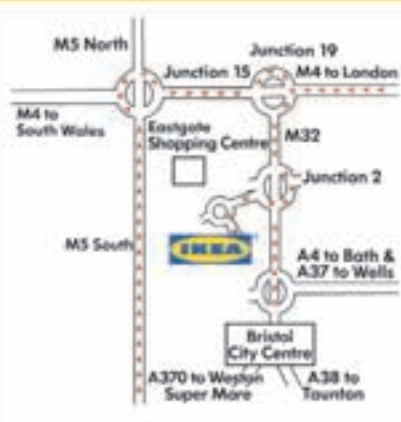
Goslington, (Off Bletcham Way)
Milton Keynes, MK1 1QB
(Exit M1 North & South at junction 14)
Phone: 0845 355 2185
Public Transport Links
The 5 and 14a bus routes stop nearby. The nearest rail station is Bletchley.
Opening times: Mon-Fri: 10am – 10pm, Saturday: 9am – 8pm, Sunday: 11am – 5pm
The store is open for browsing from 10:30am on a Sunday

Cardiff



Ferry Road, Grange town
Cardiff, CF11 0XR
(Exit Junction 33, travel approximately 8 miles towards Cardiff Bay Retail Park, then follow the IKEA signs.)
Phone: 0845 355 2267
Public Transport Links
The following bus services stop nearby: 9 and 89. The closest rail station is Grange town, served by regular services from Cardiff Central, Penarth and Barry.
Opening times: Mon-Fri: 10am – 10pm, Saturday: 9am – 8pm, Sunday: 11am – 5pm
The store is open for browsing from 10:30am on a Sunday

Bristol



Eastgate Shopping Centre, Eastgate Road,
Eastville, Bristol, BS5 6XX
(Off Junction 2 of the M32)
Phone: 0845 355 2264
Public Transport Links
The 4, 5, 24 and 25 buses stop nearby.
Opening times: Mon-Fri: 10am – 10pm, Saturday: 9am – 8pm, Sunday: 11am – 5pm
The store is open for browsing from 10:30am on a Sunday

Ashton (opening in late 2006)



Wellington Road, Ashton-Under-Lyne,
Tameside, Manchester, OL6 7HX
(Off junction 23 of the M60)
Phone: 0845 355 2186
Public Transport Links
Bus services: The 216 and 219 from Manchester, the 239 from Glossop and the 350 from Oldham. The store is 5 minutes walk from Ashton-Under-Lyne train station, which is only a 10 minute ride from Manchester Victoria.
Opening times: Mon-Fri: 10am – Midnight, Saturday: 9am – 10pm, Sunday: 11 am – 5pm
The store is open for browsing from 10:30am on a Sunday

Leeds



Holden Ing Way, Birstall
Batley, WF17 9AE
(Off Junction 27 of the M62)
Phone: 0845 355 2261
Public Transport Links
The following bus services from Leeds stop nearby: 217, 219, 221 and 229.
Opening times: Mon-Fri: 9am – 10pm, Saturday: 9am – 8 pm, Sunday: 11am – 5pm
The store is open for browsing from 10am on a Sunday

Gateshead



Metro Park West, Gateshead
Tyne & Wear, NE11 9XS
(Off the A1)
Phone: 0845 355 1143
Public Transport Links
The IKEA/Stagecoach shuttle runs from IKEA to the Metro Centre. The following buses stop nearby: M1, M2, M4, M5, M7, M9, M18, M26, M40, X12, X22, X66, 45, 46a, 611 and 706.
Opening times: Mon-Fri: 10am – 10pm, Saturday: 9am – 7pm, Sunday: 11am – 5pm
The store is open for browsing from 10:30am on a Sunday

Wednesbury



Park Lane, Wednesbury
West Midlands, WS10 9SF
(Off Junction 9 of the M6).
Phone: 0845 355 1142
Public Transport Links
The following bus services stop nearby: between Wolverhampton & Walsall, 310, 333, 334, 339, 639, 619; between Darlaston & Wednesbury, 327. The nearest rail station is Walsall.
Opening times: Mon-Fri: 10am – 10pm, Saturday: 9am – 8pm, Sunday: 11am – 5pm
The store is open for browsing from 10:30am on a Sunday

Nottingham



IKEA Way, Giltbrook
Nottingham, NG16 2RP
(Off Junction 26 of the M1)
Phone: 0845 355 2263
Public Transport Links
The following Trent bus services stop nearby: R1 every 10 minutes; 27, 27A every 20 minutes.
Opening times: Mon-Fri: 9am – 10pm, Saturday: 9am – 10pm, Sunday: 11 am – 5pm
The store is open for browsing from 10 am on a Sunday

Warrington



Gemini Retail Park, 910 Europa Boulevard
Warrington, WA5 5TY
(Off Junction 8 or 9 of the M62)
Phone: 0845 355 1140
Public Transport Links
The 18X bus service from Warrington town centre stops nearby.
Opening times: Mon-Fri: 10am – 12 midnight, Saturday: 9am – 10pm, Sunday: 11am – 5pm
The store is open for browsing from 10:30am on a Sunday

Glasgow



Braehead Retail Park, 99 Kings Inch Drive
Glasgow, G51 4FB
(Junction 26 of M8 Eastbound, Junction 25a of M8 Westbound.)
Phone: 0845 355 2266
Public Transport Links
Bus services: Arriva - 21, 23, 24, 25, 101, 522, 523; First Glasgow - 22, 55, X55
Travel Line: 0870 608 2608
Opening times: Mon-Fri: 10 am – 10pm, Saturday: 9am – 7pm, Sunday: 9am – 7pm

Edinburgh



Straiton Road, Loanhead
Midlothian, EH20 9PW
(Off city bypass at Straiton Junction South on A701. Follow signs for IKEA past Straiton Park.)
Phone: 0845 355 2265
Public Transport Links
First Lowland/SMT bus services: 62 and 141. LRT bus services: 37, 37a and X37.
Travel Line: 0870 608 2608
Opening times: Mon-Fri: 10am – 10pm, Saturday: 10am – 7pm, Sunday: 10am – 7pm

Bank Holidays and Sundays

Please contact your local store for Bank Holiday opening times.

Sundays are special. To allow for a bit of a lie-in, most of our stores open slightly later on Sundays. But if you'd like to make an early start, you can come in and browse first, or enjoy an IKEA breakfast - at least half an hour before our tills open (see individual stores for browsing times).

Sunday trading restrictions do not apply to Scottish stores

Find even more information at

www.IKEA.co.uk

Afford what you need today!



*The IKEA Home Card is your key to affordably good design.
Just ask anyone in an IKEA shirt.*

Typical APR 12.9% (variable).



IKEA Home Cards are subject to approval. You must be aged 18 or over and a UK resident.
Credit facilities offered by IKANO Financial Services. The IKEA Home Card, PO Box 333, Nottingham NG7 5LP

© Inter IKEA Systems B.V. 2006.

Money isn't everything, but a bit more comes in handy...



*Stylish design, reliably good quality, exceptional value for money.
You know exactly what you're getting with IKEA. But did you know
we can also help you add more power to your purse strings?
To make your dream home come true, we offer a comprehensive
range of accessible finance, with credit offers, affordable loans
and easy payment methods. Come and find out all about
our user-friendly finance options at IKEA!*

Financial Services

IKEA can provide flexible finance that will make it easy and affordable for you to have the home you want, when you want. Take a look at what's on offer, and find your very own financial fairy godmother in an excellent IKEA payment option.

The IKEA Home Card

- Typical **12.9% APR** (variable)

Contact any member of staff,
or visit our Home Card desk in store.

The IKEA Business Account

- 45 day payment facility
- Detailed V.A.T. invoice

Contact any member of staff in the
Small Business department in store.

An IKEA Personal Loan

- Typical **9.9% APR** for purchases
from £1000 to £15000
- Easy payment terms of 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 years

Contact any member of staff,
or visit our Home Card desk in store.

All our financial services offers are subject to status.
Terms and conditions apply.

All credit facilities offered by IKANO Financial Services,
The IKEA Home Card, P.O. Box 333, Nottingham, NG7 5LP

IKEA financial services: real pennies from heaven

Go ahead, pick a card...
With IKEA, every one's a winner!

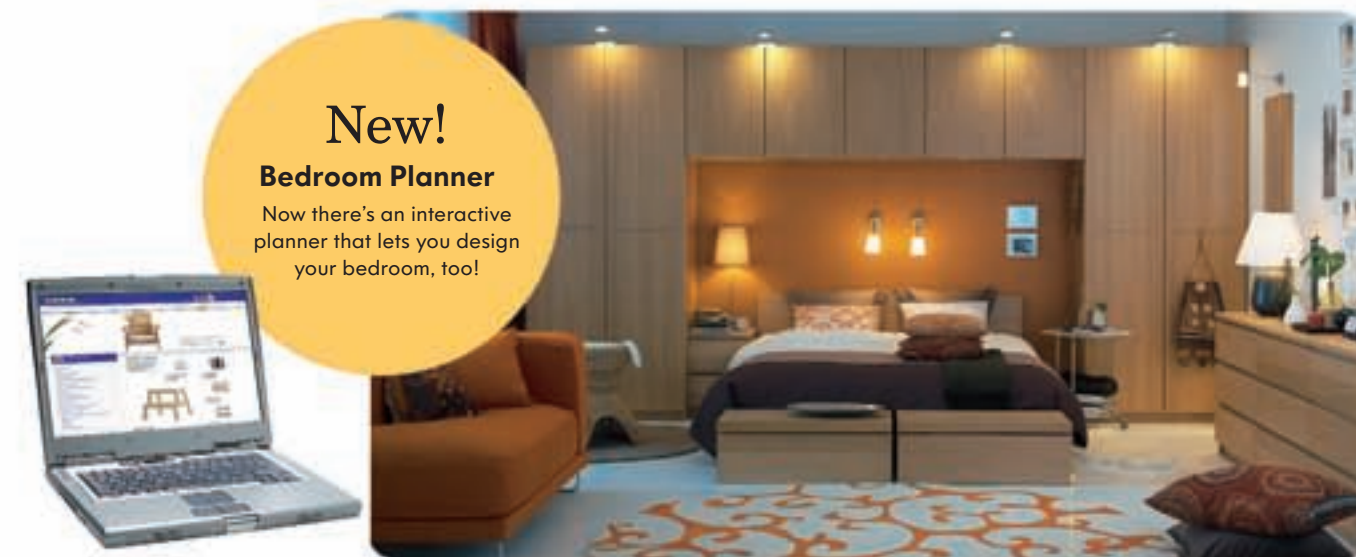


Score a big hit with an easy-to-buy
IKEA Gift Card, and give someone
their own pick of over 10,000 ideas.
Talk about spoilt for choice!

You can buy an IKEA Gift Card up to a maximum of £250 at the store.
Terms and conditions apply. See in store for details.

The web site that makes it easy!

Visit www.IKEA.co.uk – you'll find everything from inspirational ideas to easy to use planning tools that let you design entire new rooms. Plus, you can check out thousands of products, including the newest ones, and find out if what you fancy is available at your local store.



New!

Bedroom Planner

Now there's an interactive planner that lets you design your bedroom, too!

Ideas, new things, special events...

The IKEA web site offers you hundreds of pictures of realistic rooms full of inspiration and tips for your home or small business. And thousands of products, including the latest ones, constantly updated. Plus, everything about your local store, from opening hours to special events. And there's so much more...

Do try this at home

To help you put all this inspiration to work in your own home, you'll also find lots of useful guides. For the bedroom, for example, there's a Style Guide, to help you get the look you want, a Mood Guide to show how you can change the feel of your room and a Quilt and Pillow Guide to help you get a lovely night's sleep.

"Here's a room I designed myself..."

The web site also offers a way to get the kitchen, workspace or bedroom that's perfect for you! Design it yourself with the help of our online planning tools and then have our experts go through it with you at the store.

Bedroom Planner www.IKEA.co.uk/bedroomplanner

Kitchen Planner www.IKEA.co.uk/kitchenplanner

Office Planner www.IKEA.co.uk/officeplanner

Plus, there's a Vättern Planner for your bathroom and a PAX Wardrobe Planner that lets you plan and price your new wardrobe.

More at www.IKEA.co.uk

Get a look at the new products arriving at the store all year round! Plus, opening hours, maps and directions, special offers and events – all on your local store web site. Visit www.IKEA.co.uk and select your local store.



Ask Anna

Meet Anna, IKEA's online assistant who is always happy to answer any of your IKEA questions. As well as opening hours and stock availability, Anna can also help you to find what you're looking for on the web site by opening pages for you.

Special offers...

Visit the store often throughout the year, to take advantage of some great limited time offers, on products that will breathe life living room, spice up your kitchen and cosy up your bedroom. Only while stocks last!

- LIVING ROOM special offers**
- BEDROOM special offers**
- KITCHEN LIVING special offers**

4–8 September 2006
While stock lasts



NORREBO shelving unit

£80

NORREBO shelving unit Normally £110
Adjustable feet mean it stands steady on an uneven floor. Solid birch. 185×38cm, H121cm. 100.681.22

2–6 October 2006
While stock lasts



DUNÖ floor lamp

£9.99

DUNÖ floor lamp
Normally £17.99 Paper shade. Max. 40W bulb. Shade Ø32cm, H137cm. 800.285.47

23–27 October 2006
While stock lasts



SANELA curtains

£25.99 /pair

SANELA curtain Normally £49.90/pair
Heavyweight fabric. 100% cotton. 300×140cm. Light brown. 500.901.35

6–10 November 2006
While stock lasts



INEZ KNOPP cushion

£4.99

INEZ KNOPP cushion Normally £10.59
Reversible, with contrasting sides for variation. Duck feather filling. Cover in linen/cotton. 35×45cm. Beige. 900.914.68

27 November–1 December 2006
While stock lasts

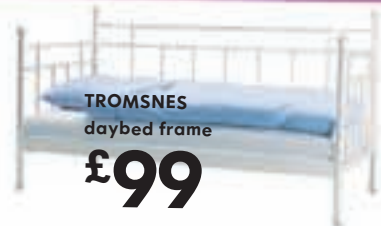


HOL storage table

£25

HOL storage table Normally £39.90
Practical storage space underneath the table top. Solid walnut. 900.558.37

11–15th December 2006
While stock lasts



TROMSNES daybed frame

£99

TROMSNES daybed frame
Normally £150 A sofa in the daytime which turns into a bed for the night. Powder-coated steel. 209×100cm, H118cm. White. 298.386.97 Mattress (90×200cm) and bedlinen sold separately.

22–26th January 2007
While stock lasts

LEKSVIK commode

£35

LEKSVIK commode
Normally £59.90 The door can be hung with the opening to the right or the left. Solid pine, in antique stain. 41×42cm, H93cm. 300.347.01



5–9 February 2007
While stock lasts

ROBIN wardrobe

£44.90

ROBIN wardrobe
Normally £79.90 Includes 4 adjustable shelves and 1 clothes rail. White finish. 100×50cm, H165 cm 200.320.76



19–23 February 2007
While stock lasts

MYSA MYCKET double quilt

£24.99

MYSA MYCKET double quilt
Normally £44.99 A warm, light-weight synthetic quilt. 50% cotton/50% polyester fabric with polyester microfibre filling. 9 tog. 200×200cm. White. 100.539.55



12–16 March 2007
While stock lasts

EMILIA double quilt cover set

£19.99 /5pcs

EMILIA double quilt cover set
Normally £39.99/5pcs Cotton satin with extra lustre, soft against the skin. Quilt cover 200×200cm and 4 pillowcases 50×80cm. White/grey. 901.025.70



2–6 April 2007
While stock lasts



MELLA dining table

£24.90

MELLA dining table Normally £39.90
Seats four. White finish. Powder-coated steel frame. 118×75cm, H74cm. 100.876.15

16–20 April 2007
While stock lasts

URBAN chairs

£16.99 /ea

URBAN chairs
Normally £24.90/ea Plastic. 45×40cm, Seat H45cm. Beige. 100.872.48 Red. 900.872.49 White. 800.677.89 Light turquoise. 100.917.21



7–11 May 2007
While stock lasts

DATA 24-piece cutlery set

£8.99



DATA 24-piece cutlery set
Normally £19.99 Dishwasher-safe. Includes 6 each of forks, knives, spoons and teaspoons. Stainless steel. 800.917.65

11–15 June 2007
While stock lasts

FÖRHÖJA kitchen trolley

£34.90

FÖRHÖJA kitchen trolley
Normally £69.90 Gives you extra storage, utility and work space. Oiled solid birch. 100×43cm, H90cm. 800.359.20



18–22 June 2007
While stock lasts



LINDMON venetian blind

£12.99

LINDMON venetian blind Normally £17.99
Easy to shorten by removing slats. Solid lime wood. 155×100cm. 400.843.47

2–6 July 2007
While stock lasts



KÖPENHAMN rug

£24.99

KÖPENHAMN rug Normally £44.90
70% wool and 30% polypropylene. 195×133cm. Beige/light brown. 400.864.74

Index

Accessories.....320-333
Appliances..... 38-39
Armchairs..... 134-137
Art.....322

Baby furniture..... 274-275
Bar stools..... 68
Bathroom.....250-263
Bathroom accessories... 262-263
Bathroom cabinets.....258-259
Bathroom collections256-260
Bathroom textiles..... 262-263
Bed linen..... 224-231
BEDDINGE sofa-beds... 130-131
Bedroom..... 164-223
Bedroom collections 186-189
Bedroom textiles..... 224-231
BILLY bookcases..... 142-145
Bookcases..... 142-153
Boxes..... 318
Brackets..... 312
Bunk beds..... 192
Business Furniture.....278-307

Cabinets (bathroom) ...258-259
Cabinets (kitchen)352-353
Candle-holders..... 321-332
Candles.....326-327
Ceiling lamps.....338-339
Chairs (armchairs).....134-137
Chairs (dining)..... 66-67
Chairs (work/swivel).....298-299
Chests of drawers220-221
Children's IKEA264-277
Chopping boards..... 78
Coffee tables..... 138-141
Computer desks.....301
Cookware.....70-87
Cots..... 272-275
Crockery..... 70-87
Curtains..... 234-241
Cushion covers..... 226-241
Cushions..... 226-241
Cutlery..... 84

Day beds.....190-191
Decorative items.....320-333
Desk chairs.....298-299
Desks..... 289, 300-301
Dining chairs..... 66-67
Dining collections62-65
Dining tables..... 18-69
Drawer units.....302-303
Duvet covers..... 224-231
Duvets.....208-209

EFFEKTIV storage.....286-287
EKTORP sofa range 120-121
Extendable bed..... 267

Fabric..... 242-243
Figurines..... 324
Filing cabinets..... 286-287
Floor coverings..... 244-247, 249
Floor lamps..... 340-341
Flooring..... 248
Folding chairs.....
Frames.....320-323
Futons..... 130-133

GALANT desks..... 288-289
Garage storage.....312-317
Gift cards.....366
Glassware..... 84-85
GORM storage.....316-317
GOSA pillows..... 206-207

Hallway..... 308-309
Homecard.....364
Home decoration.....320-333
Home office..... 278-307
Home organisation.....308-319
HOPEN bedroom storage 218

IKEA 365+ cookware.....76-77
IKEA 365+ tableware..... 80
IVAR storage..... 156

Kitchen rails.....50-51
Kitchen trolleys..... 60
Kitchen utensils.....70-87
Kitchen/dining..... 18-69
KLIPPAN sofas..... 126
Knives..... 76-78
KOMPLEMENT range212-215

Lamp shades.....336
Laundry baskets.....314-315
Leather seating.....128-129
Lighting.....334-343
Living rooms.....90-163
Loft beds..... 192
LYCKSELE sofa-beds.....344

Mattress pads.....203
Mattresses..... 194-203
MALM beds..... 184
MALM chests of drawers..... 184
MALM wardrobes..... 184
Mirrors.....332
MYSA quilts.....208-209

Nested tables..... 116, 141

Occasional tables..... 138-139
Occffers.....368-369
Office chairs.....298-299
Office furniture.....278-303
Office storage.....302-303

PAX wardrobes.....216-217
Pendant lamps.....338-339
Photo frames.....320-323
Pictures.....320-323
Pillowcases..... 224-231
Pillows..... 206-207
Plant pots.....328-329
Plates.....80-81
POÄNG armchairs..... 134-135
Pots and pans.....70-87

QUILTS.....208-209
Quilt covers..... 224-231

Rail systems (curtains).....50-51
Rail systems (kitchen)....236-237
RATIONELL fittings..... 46-49
Reading lamps..... 340-343
Rugs..... 244-247, 249

Saucepans.....70-87
Seating.....120-137
Serving dishes.....70-87
Sheets.....229
Shelves.....310
Shelving units.....312-317
Shoe racks..... 310
Shower curtains..... 262-263
Sideboards..... 142-163
Side tables..... 138-141
Slatted bed bases.....203
Small business.....304-307
Small storage..... 318
Sofas..... 120-133
Sofa-beds..... 130-133
Soft toys.....270
Special offers.....368-369
Spotlights.....338-339
Stools..... 68
Storage boxes..... 318
Storage units .142-155, 308-319
SULTAN mattresses..... 194-203
Swivel chairs.....298-299

Table lamps.....336-337
Tables (dining).....18-69
Tables (coffee)..... 138-141
Tableware.....70-87
Textiles..... 224-249
Throws.....240-241
Towels..... 262-263
Toy storage..... 276
Toys..... 270-271
Track lighting.....336
Travel rugs..... 240-241
TV furniture..... 158-163

Uplighters.....340
Utensils.....70-87
Utility room storage.....312-317

Vanities (bathroom).....258-259
Vases.....328-331
Video/audio storage.... 158-163

Wardrobes..... 210-223
Wash basins..... 250-261
Wall lighting.....342-343
Wall shelves..... 310
Work chairs.....298-299

IKEA INFO
Financial services.....365
How to Shop.....356
IKEA at your service.....358-360
IKEA Gift Card.....366
IKEA Home Card.....364
Internet information.....367
Maps/opening hours....361-363
Restaurant.....371
Small business.....304-307
Special offers.....368-369

BUYING GUIDES
ANORDNA fittings.....349
ANTONIUS storage.....355
BEDDINGE sofa-beds.....344
BESTÅ/INREDA storage.....347
BILLY bookcases.....346
BONDE storage.....346
BRAVAD kitchen units.....354
EFFEKTIV storage.....348
FAKTUM kitchen units ..352-353
GALANT desks.....348
GORM storage.....355
HOPEN storage.....351
IKEA PS sofa-beds.....344
IVAR storage.....345
KOMPLEMENT fittings.....351
LYCKSELE sofa-beds.....344
MAGIKER storage.....345
NORREBO storage.....345
PAX wardrobe.....350
STOLMEN storage.....351
TRÄBY storage.....345
UDDEN kitchen units.....354
VÄRDE kitchen units.....354
VÄTTERN bathroom units.....349

Enjoy a break in our restaurant

Shopping takes energy and time. So why not break for a hot meal or a quick snack? It's a chance to recharge your batteries and take your time to think and talk about your shopping choices. The restaurant has a full menu, including special kids' meals, so the whole family can relax together - and all at low prices!



Take home a taste of Sweden

Like the meatballs in the restaurant? Now you can eat them at home! We've launched our own food products to make sure you can enjoy IKEA quality and low price whenever you want. Check out the whole range of Swedish traditional specialities in our food shop after the checkouts.

KÖTTBULLAR Swedish meatballs £3.15/1kg GRÄDDSÅS cream sauce mix 55p/40g LINGONSYLT lingonberry jam £1.50/400g (Buy all 3 together and save 50p)

IKEA® FOOD

CATALOGUE PRICES VALID UNTIL 8 JULY 2007

© Inter IKEA Systems B.V. 2006.

NEW
LOWER
PRICE

£3.99 /ea

LYKTA table lamps ~~£4.99~~ Mouth-blown glass makes each lamp unique. Max. 40W bulb. Ø14cm, H27cm. Red. 701.109.10 Blue-grey. 900.865.32 Dark green. 200.880.73 White. 300.865.25



www.IKEA.co.uk